

# Uzbekistan - Health Examination Survey 2002

**Ministry of Health - Republic of Uzbekistan**

Report generated on: August 28, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sample was designed to provide demographic and health indicators, including fertility and childhood mortality rates, at the national level and for urban and rural areas. The sample design specified a target of 800 female respondents in each of the five sampling regions. In addition, on request of the Ministry of Health and UNICEF, the Autonomous Republic of Karakalpakstan and Ferghana Oblast were over sampled to provide approximately 800 women in each, yielding a target sample size of approximately 5,600 women. Fertility rates and other indicators were estimated for the regions.

A weighted, multistage, stratified, cluster sampling design was employed. In total, 219 sample clusters were selected for the sample (101 in urban areas and 118 in rural areas). Then, a household listing operation was conducted in each sample cluster. The final selection of approximately 20 households per cluster was made at survey headquarters in Tashkent using systematic random sampling. The selected sample consisted of 4,385 households.

All selected households that were occupied were eligible for the Household Questionnaire. In all regions, all women age 15-49 in the selected households were eligible for the Women's Questionnaire. Eligibility for the Men's Questionnaire differed between Tashkent City and the other four regions. In Tashkent City, all men age 15-59 in the selected households were eligible respondents, while in the four remaining regions only men age 15-59 in every third household were eligible respondents. The rationale for a larger sample of men from Tashkent City was to ensure a sufficient number of observations to permit gender comparisons of the biodata collected only in Tashkent City.

Note: Appendix A of the final report provides more information on the sample design.

## Response Rate

---

A total of 4,385 households were selected, of which 4,207 were occupied households. Household interviews were completed for 4,168 households, for a household response rate of 99.1 percent of the occupied households. A total of 5,588 eligible women were found in the occupied households, and interviews were completed for 5,463 women, for an eligible woman response rate of 97.8 percent. The overall response rate for women (the product of the household and eligible woman response rates) was 96.9 percent.

For the men's sample, a total of 2,094 households were selected, of which 2,007 were occupied households. Household interviews were completed for 1,982 households, for a household response rate of 98.8 percent of the occupied households. A total of 2,447 eligible men were found in the occupied households, and interviews were completed for 2,333 men, for an eligible man response rate of 95.3 percent. The overall response rate for men (the product of the household and eligible man response rates) was 94.2 percent.

The overall response rates were high for both women and men, although somewhat higher for women (96.9) than for men (94.2 percent). For both women and men, the overall rates did not differ greatly between urban and rural areas or among the regions, with the single exception that the rates were somewhat lower for the East-Central region (93.0 percent for women and 88.1 percent for men).

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The UHES employed three survey instruments: a Household Questionnaire, a Women's Questionnaire, and a Men's Questionnaire. The survey instruments were based on the model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS+ project augmented by modules on topics related to adult health. The data collection instruments were reviewed and approved by an Advisory Committee of subject matter experts appointed by the Minister of Health during the summer of 2001.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2002-09	2002-12	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Sixty-five medical personnel, mostly physicians, were recruited and trained to be staff for the interviewing teams. Training, which started on August 12 and continued for four weeks, was conducted in Uzbek and Russian and consisted of lectures, demonstrations, and practice interviewing. Two physicians from the MOH who had participated in the pretest conducted the training. Staff from the Demographic and Health Surveys program assisted with the training. The fourth week of training consisted of field practice conducted on a team basis.

On September 9, data collection started in Tashkent City and within a few days in the four remaining regions. By December 15, all interviewing teams had completed data collection in their regions.

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

Data processing took place at the Analytical and Information Center of the Ministry of Health. The office editing staff checked to confirm that questionnaires for all selected households and all eligible respondents were returned from the field. The few questions that had not been precoded (e.g., occupation) were coded at this time. The data were then entered and edited on computers using the ISSA(Integrated System for Survey Analysis) package, with the data entry software translated into Russian. Office editing and data entry activities were conducted between September 2002 and February 2003.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: 1) nonsampling errors, and 2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions by either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2002 Uzbekistan Health Examination Survey (UHES) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2002 UHES is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (e.g., mean, percentage), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2002 UHES sample is the result of a multistage stratified design and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2002 UHES is the Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA) Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey report.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

### Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the report.

## File Description



## Variable List

**QSEC01**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Identification
Cases	4385
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V3	qhregion	Oblast of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4	qhrayon	Rayon of residence	contin	numeric	
V5	qhmah	Mahallah/ssg	contin	numeric	
V6	qhtype	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7	qhlocal	City\Town\Countryside	discrete	numeric	
V8	qheligm	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	qhintd	Day of HOUSEHOLD interview	contin	numeric	
V10	qhintm	Month of HOUSEHOLD interview	discrete	numeric	
V11	qhinty	Year of HOUSEHOLD interview	discrete	numeric	
V12	qhintnum	Interviewer number	contin	numeric	
V13	qhresult	Result of HOUSEHOLD interview	discrete	numeric	
V14	qhvisits	Number of HOUSEHOLD visits	discrete	numeric	
V15	qhintd1	Day of Health tech interview	contin	numeric	
V16	qhintm1	Month of Health tech interview	discrete	numeric	
V17	qhinty1	Year of Health tech interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	qhintn_1	Health tech number	contin	numeric	
V19	qhresu_2	Result of health tech interview	discrete	numeric	
V20	qhvisi_3	Number of health tech visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	qhmember	Total members in HOUSEHOLD	contin	numeric	
V22	qhwomen	Eligible women in HOUSEHOLD	discrete	numeric	
V23	qhmen	Eligible men in HOUSEHOLD	discrete	numeric	
V24	qhresp	Line of HOUSEHOLD respondent	discrete	numeric	
V25	qhsuperv	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V26	qhfedit	Field editor number	contin	numeric	
V27	qhoedit	Office editor number	discrete	numeric	
V28	qhkeyer	Data entry clerk	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	qhintc	Date of HH interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V30	qhinc1	Date of Health tech interview (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V31	qhweight	HOUSEHOLD weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V32	qmweight	HOUSEHOLD weight - male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V33	qhauusel	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V34	qhreg2	Region	discrete	numeric	

**QSEC02**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	22964
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V36	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V37	qh01	Line number of member	contin	numeric	
V38	qh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V39	qh04	Sex of HOUSEHOLD member	discrete	numeric	
V40	qh05	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V41	qh06	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V42	qh07	Age of HOUSEHOLD members	discrete	numeric	
V43	qh08	Eligibility for interview	discrete	numeric	
V44	qh08a	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V45	qh09	Child eligibility	discrete	numeric	
V46	qh10	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V47	qh11	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V48	qh12	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V49	qh13	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V50	qh14	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V51	qh15a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V52	qh15b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V53	qh16	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V54	qh17	Attend school current year	discrete	numeric	
V55	qh18a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V56	qh18b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V57	qh19	Attend school last year	discrete	numeric	
V58	qh20a	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V59	qh20b	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	

**QSEC03**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	4168
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V60	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V61	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V62	qh21a	Typeof accomodation	discrete	numeric	
V63	qh21b	Person who owns the dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V64	qh22a	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V65	qh22b	Time to water and back (mins)	discrete	numeric	
V66	qh23	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V67	qh24	Share facilities with other households	discrete	numeric	
V68	qh25a	Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V69	qh25b	Air conditioning	discrete	numeric	
V70	qh25c	Radio	discrete	numeric	
V71	qh25d	Television	discrete	numeric	
V72	qh25e	Telephone	discrete	numeric	
V73	qh25f	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V74	qh25g	Dishwasher	discrete	numeric	
V75	qh25h	Freezer	discrete	numeric	
V76	qh25i	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V77	qh25j	Vacuum cleener	discrete	numeric	
V78	qh25k	Tape recorder	discrete	numeric	
V79	qh25l	Video player	discrete	numeric	
V80	qh25m	Video camera	discrete	numeric	
V81	qh25n	Camera	discrete	numeric	
V82	qh25o	Satellite antenna	discrete	numeric	
V83	qh25p	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V84	qh25q	Knitting machine	discrete	numeric	
V85	qh25r	Personal computer	discrete	numeric	
V86	qh26	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V87	qh27a	Type of wall material	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V88	qh27b	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric	
V89	qh28a	Bycycle	discrete	numeric	
V90	qh28b	Motorcycle or Scooter	discrete	numeric	
V91	qh28c	Car or Truck	discrete	numeric	
V92	qh28d	Caravan	discrete	numeric	
V93	qh28e	Boat	discrete	numeric	
V94	qh29	Holiday trip	discrete	numeric	
V95	qh30	Making ends meet	discrete	numeric	
V96	qh31	Problems paying bills in the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V97	qh32	Forced to borrow money in the last year	discrete	numeric	
V98	qh33	Ability to get 80000 sum in one week	discrete	numeric	
V99	qh34	Place to raise 45000 sum	discrete	character	
V100	qh35	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V101	qh36a	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V102	qh36b	Items present: Soap, ash, cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V103	qh36c	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	

**QBIO01**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Biomarkers and other measurement
Cases	3828
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V104	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V105	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V106	qhmeas	Maesurer	contin	numeric	
V107	qhassist	Assistant	contin	numeric	
V108	qbio01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V109	qh37	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V110	qh39	Age of child	discrete	numeric	
V111	qh40d	Date of birth (day)	discrete	numeric	
V112	qh40m	Date of birth (month)	discrete	numeric	
V113	qh40y	Date of birth (year)	discrete	numeric	
V114	qh41	Eligibility for the testing	discrete	numeric	
V115	qh42	Eligibility for vitamin A testing	discrete	numeric	

**QBIO02**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Biomarkers part A
Cases	3398
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V116	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V117	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V118	qh43	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V119	qh45	Weight	contin	numeric	
V120	qh46	Height	contin	numeric	
V121	qh47	Way of height and weight measurement	discrete	numeric	
V122	qh48	Result	discrete	numeric	
V123	qccmc	Child's CMC of birth	contin	numeric	
V124	qcflg	Date flag for child's date of birth	discrete	numeric	
V125	qcdbr	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V126	qcmbr	Imputed month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V127	qcybr	Child's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V128	qcpc1	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V129	qcsd1	HT/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V130	qcrm1	HT/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V131	qcpc2	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V132	qcsd2	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V133	qcrm2	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V134	qcpc3	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V135	qcsd3	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V136	qcrm3	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V137	qcmln	Mother's line number from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V138	qcbo	Birth order of child	contin	numeric	
V139	qcbi	Birth interval	contin	numeric	
V140	qced1	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V141	qced2	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V142	qclink	Comparing birth dates after linking data	discrete	numeric	
V143	qc40m	Date of birth (month)	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V144	qc40y	Date of birth (year)	discrete	numeric	

**QBIO03**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Hemoglobin measurement in children
Cases	3398
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V145	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V146	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V147	qh50	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V148	qh51	Line number of parent or responsible person	discrete	numeric	
V149	qh52	Consent signed	discrete	numeric	
V150	qh54	Hemoglobin level	contin	numeric	
V151	qh55	Result	discrete	numeric	

**QBIO04**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Height and weight measurement
Cases	5769
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V153	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V154	qh56	Line number in household schedule	contin	numeric	
V155	qh58	Weight	contin	numeric	
V156	qh59	Height	contin	numeric	
V157	qh60	Result	discrete	numeric	
V158	qwcmc	CMC of birth of woman	contin	numeric	
V159	qwflg	Date flag for woman's date of birth	discrete	numeric	
V160	qwmb	Imputed month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V161	qwybr	Woman's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V162	qwsmk	Whether respondent smokes	discrete	numeric	
V163	qwprg	Respondent pregnancy status	discrete	numeric	
V164	qwmos	Months of pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V165	qwpc1	Ht/A Percentile (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V166	qwsd1	HT/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V167	qwrml	HT/A Percent ref.median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V168	qwrml3	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V169	qwrml4	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V170	qwrml5	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V171	qwsd3	Wt/Ht Std deviations (resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V172	qwblm	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V173	qwri	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	

**QBIO05**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Height and weight measurement
Cases	2605
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V174	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V175	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V176	qh61	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V177	qh63	Weight	contin	numeric	
V178	qh64	Height	contin	numeric	
V179	qh65	Result	discrete	numeric	
V180	qmcmc	CMC of birth of man	contin	numeric	
V181	qmflg	Date flag for man's date of birth	discrete	numeric	
V182	qmmbr	Imputed month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V183	qmybr	Man's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V184	qmsmk	Whether respondent smokes	discrete	numeric	
V185	qmpc1	Ht/A Percentile (man)	discrete	numeric	
V186	qmsd1	HT/A Standard deviations (man)	discrete	numeric	
V187	qmrm1	HT/A Percent ref.median (man)	discrete	numeric	
V188	qmbm	Body mass index for man	discrete	numeric	
V189	qmri	Rohrer's index for man	discrete	numeric	

**QBIO06**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Biomarkers part B
Cases	688
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V190	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V191	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V192	qh67	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V193	qh68	Sample ID number	contin	numeric	
V194	qh69	Consent signed	discrete	numeric	
V195	qh71	Result	discrete	numeric	
V196	qhcentr	Centrifuge	discrete	numeric	
V197	qhserum	Serum extract	discrete	numeric	
V198	qhret	Retinol	contin	numeric	

**QBIO07**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Biomarkers part C
Cases	667
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V199	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V200	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	contin	numeric	
V201	qh73	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V202	qh74	Consent signed	discrete	numeric	
V203	qh76	Lead level	contin	numeric	
V204	qh77	Result	discrete	numeric	

**QBIO08**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Venous blood collection for women and men
Cases	1665
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V205	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V206	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V207	qh78	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V208	qh80	Sample ID number	contin	numeric	
V209	qh81	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V210	qh82	Age	discrete	numeric	
V211	qh83	Line number of parent or responsible person	discrete	numeric	
V212	qh84	Consent signed	discrete	numeric	
V213	qh85a	Red cap	discrete	numeric	
V214	qh85b	Purple cap	discrete	numeric	
V215	qh86	Number of hours since eating	contin	numeric	
V216	qh87	Result	discrete	numeric	
V217	qcholest	Cholesterol	discrete	numeric	
V218	qhdl	HDL	discrete	numeric	
V219	qldl	LDL	contin	numeric	
V220	qtrigly	Triglycerides	discrete	numeric	
V221	qhbaic	Glycocyated hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V222	qhepa_b	Hepatitis B measurement	discrete	numeric	

**QBIO09**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Vaginal swab collection for ever-married women
Cases	859
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V223	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V224	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V225	qh88	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V226	qh90	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V227	qh91	Smample ID number	contin	numeric	
V228	qh92	Consent signed	discrete	numeric	
V229	qh93	Result	discrete	numeric	
V230	qchlamyd	Chlamydia	discrete	numeric	



**QSEC11\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Identification
Cases	8446
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V231	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V232	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V233	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V234	qcluster	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V235	qnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V236	qregion	Oblast of residence	discrete	numeric	
V237	qrayon	Rayon	contin	numeric	
V238	qmah	Mahallah/SSG	contin	numeric	
V239	qtype	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V240	qlocal	City\Town\Countryside	discrete	numeric	
V241	qqtype	Type of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V242	qintd	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V243	qintm	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V244	qinty	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V245	qintnum	Interviewer number	contin	numeric	
V246	qresult	Result of INDIVIDUAL interview	discrete	numeric	
V247	qvisits	Total number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V248	qintlang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V249	qnatlang	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V250	qtrans	Use of translator	discrete	numeric	
V251	qsuperv	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V252	qfedit	Field editor number	contin	numeric	
V253	qoedit	Office editor number	discrete	numeric	
V254	qkeyer	Data entry clerk	discrete	numeric	
V255	qintc	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V256	qweight	Sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V257	qregion2	Region	discrete	numeric	

**QSECA1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Background
Cases	44225
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V258	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V259	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V260	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V261	qa01h	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V262	qa01m	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V263	qa02	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V264	qa03	Time lived in current place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V265	qa04	Previous place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V266	qa05m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V267	qa05y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V268	qa06	Current age of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V269	qa07	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V270	qa08	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V271	qa09	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V272	qa17	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V273	qa18	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V274	qa29	Health condition	discrete	numeric	
V275	qa30	Cut down on house work during last 2 weeks because of illness	discrete	numeric	
V276	qa31	Number of days the house work skipped	discrete	numeric	
V277	qa32	Number of days were in bed	discrete	numeric	
V278	qa05c	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V279	qa05f	Date flag for QA05C	discrete	numeric	
V280	qa06c	Age of respondent calculated	contin	numeric	
V281	qa08a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V282	qseca1_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V283	qa33row	Row of illnesses	discrete	character	
V284	qa33	Illness	discrete	numeric	
V285	qa34	Condition diagnosed by a doctor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V286	qa35	Condition in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V287	qa36	Drusgs/tx in 12 mos	discrete	numeric	

**QSECB1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	5529
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V288	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V289	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V290	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V291	qb01	Ever given birth	discrete	numeric	
V292	qb02	Sons or daughters living with	discrete	numeric	
V293	qb03a	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V294	qb03b	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V295	qb04	Sons or daughters living away	discrete	numeric	
V296	qb05a	Sons living elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V297	qb05b	Daughters living elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V298	qb06	Sons or daughters who died	discrete	numeric	
V299	qb07a	Boys who died	discrete	numeric	
V300	qb07b	Girls who died	discrete	numeric	
V301	qb07aa	Other children who were born alive and died in few minutes	discrete	numeric	
V302	qb08	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V303	qb09a	Total abortions	discrete	numeric	
V304	qb09b	Total miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V305	qb09c	Total stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V306	qb09d	Total pregnancies	contin	numeric	

**QSECB2\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Pregnancy History
Cases	14544
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V307	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V308	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V309	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V310	qb12	Line number of child	contin	numeric	
V311	qb12a	Pregnancy end	discrete	numeric	
V312	qb13m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V313	qb13y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V314	qb14	Pregnancy between Pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V315	qb15	Pregnancy end	discrete	numeric	
V316	qb16	Single or Multiple Birth	discrete	numeric	
V317	qb18	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V318	qb19	Child is still alive	discrete	numeric	
V319	qb20	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V320	qb21	Child living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V321	qb22	Line number in the HOUSEHOLD	discrete	numeric	
V322	qb23u	Age at death (units)	discrete	numeric	
V323	qb23n	Age at death (number)	discrete	numeric	
V324	qb13c	Date of birth of child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V325	qb13f	Date flag for QB13C	discrete	numeric	
V326	qb23c	Age at death months (imputed)	contin	numeric	
V327	qb23f	Date flag for QB23C	discrete	numeric	
V328	brthord	Birth order among live births	discrete	numeric	
V329	brthint	Birth interval among live births	discrete	numeric	

**QSECB3\_WOMAN**

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 0

Variable(s) 7

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V330	qhclust	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V331	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V332	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V333	qcalcol	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V334	qcalmin	Minimum row of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V335	qcalmax	Maximum row of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V336	qcalcode	Code for calendar	discrete	character	

**QSECB4\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	5529
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V337	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V338	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V339	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V340	qb25	Number of living children born since 1997	discrete	numeric	
V341	qb26	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V342	qb27	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V343	qb26c	Date of conception (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V344	qb26f	Date flag for QB26C	discrete	numeric	

**QSECB5\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Knowledge and Use
Cases	88448
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V345	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V346	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V347	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V348	qsecb5_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V349	qb51n	Contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V350	qb51	Heard of method	discrete	numeric	
V351	qb52	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	



**QSECB6\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Practice
Cases	5529
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V352	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V353	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V354	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V355	qb54	Ever used a contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V356	qb57	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V357	qb60	Currently using any method	discrete	numeric	
V358	qb61	Current contraceptive method	discrete	character	
V359	qb61n	Current contraceptive method (major method)	discrete	numeric	

**QSECC1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Pregnancy and Breastfeeding
Cases	2768
Variable(s)	77
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V360	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V361	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V362	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V363	qcolc1	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V364	qc03	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V365	qc10	Smoked at the time became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V366	qc11	Smoked during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V367	qc12	Quit smoking for 7 days during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V368	qc13	Month when quit smoking for 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V369	qc14	Started smoking again during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V370	qc15u	Total time smoked during pregnancy (units)	discrete	numeric	
V371	qc15n	Total time smoked during pregnancy (number)	contin	numeric	
V372	qc16	Number of cigarettes moked per day during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V373	qc17	In first 40 day of childs life someone smoked in the same ro	discrete	numeric	
V374	qc18u	Number of hours per day when someone smoked in the same room	discrete	numeric	
V375	qc18n	Number of hours per day when someone smoked in the same room	discrete	numeric	
V376	qc50	Ever brestfed	discrete	numeric	
V377	qc51	Continues breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V378	qc52a	Child took vitamins, minerals or medicine	discrete	numeric	
V379	qc52b	Child took water	discrete	numeric	
V380	qc52c	Child took sweetened, flavored water or fruit huice, tea or	discrete	numeric	
V381	qc52d	Child took oral regydration solutions	discrete	numeric	
V382	qc52e	Child took Tinned, powdered or fresh milk or infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V383	qc52f	Child took any other liquds	discrete	numeric	
V384	qc52g	Child took solid of semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	
V385	qc53	Child drank anything from a bottle with a nipple yesterday o	discrete	numeric	
V386	qc55	Received vitamin D drops	discrete	numeric	
V387	qc56	Number of weeks received vitamin D drops	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V388	qc57	Ever swaddled	discrete	numeric	
V389	qc58u	Age at first swaddling (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V390	qc58n	Age at first swaddling (number)	discrete	numeric	
V391	qc59	Child still being swaddled	discrete	numeric	
V392	qc60u	Age stoped swaddling (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V393	qc60n	Age stoped swaddling (number)	discrete	numeric	
V394	qc61	Ever been put in beshik	discrete	numeric	
V395	qc62u	Age at first put to beshik (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V396	qc62n	Age at first put to beshik (number)	discrete	numeric	
V397	qc62b	Name still being put in beshik	discrete	numeric	
V398	qc63	Child was put in beshik yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V399	qc64	Number of hours child spent in beshik yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V400	qc65	Number of hours child spent in beshik last night	discrete	numeric	
V401	qc66u	Age stoped puting in beshik (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V402	qc66n	Age stoped puting in beshik (number)	discrete	numeric	
V403	qc67u	Age at first sunlight exposure (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V404	qc67n	Age at first sunlight exposure (number)	discrete	numeric	
V405	qc68	Child was taken outside yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V406	qc69	Child's face and hands were exposed to direct sunlight	discrete	numeric	
V407	qc70	Child's face and hands were exposed to direct sunlight for a	discrete	numeric	
V408	qc71	Childs health	discrete	numeric	
V409	qc72	Presence of place to seek medical advice	discrete	numeric	
V410	qc73	Most often place to go to seek medical advice	discrete	numeric	
V411	qc74	Type of provider	discrete	numeric	
V412	qc80	Child was addmitted to the health facility overnight	discrete	numeric	
V413	qc81	Number of times child been admittes to health facility overn	contin	numeric	
V414	qc90	Child had wheezing or whistling in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V415	qc91	Number of attacks of wheezing or whistling	contin	numeric	
V416	qc92	Times child's sleep had been disturbed due to wheezing	discrete	numeric	
V417	qc93	Wheezing limited child's speach	discrete	numeric	
V418	qc94	Child ever had astma	discrete	numeric	
V419	qc95	Sought medical advice because of injury	discrete	numeric	
V420	qc96	Sought medical advice because of poisoning	discrete	numeric	
V421	qc98	Number of times sought medical advice	discrete	numeric	
V422	qc99	Place of medical advice or treatment for the most recent i	discrete	numeric	
V423	qc100	Child styed in the hospital overnight as a result of injury	discrete	numeric	
V424	qc101u	Time of the most recent incident (units)	discrete	numeric	
V425	qc101n	Time of the most recent incedent (number)	contin	numeric	
V426	qc102	Place where the most recent incidet occurred	discrete	numeric	
V427	qc103	Cause of injury	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V428	qc106	Teeth condition	discrete	numeric	
V429	qc107	Child had pain in teeth in the last three months	discrete	numeric	
V430	qc108u	Time since child saw a dentist (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V431	qc108n	Time since child saw a dentist (number)	discrete	numeric	
V432	qc109	Child had one or more cavities in the last year	discrete	numeric	
V433	qc110	Cavities or caries treated	discrete	numeric	
V434	qc111	Child cleans his teeth	discrete	numeric	
V435	qc112	Object used for teeth cleaning	discrete	character	
V436	qc114	Paste contains fluoride	discrete	numeric	

**QSECD1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Nutrition
Cases	7899
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V437	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V438	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V439	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V440	qd01	Was not eating for 1 or more days in the last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V441	qd02	Reasons for not eating	discrete	character	
V442	qd03a	Days consumed Cheese, milk	discrete	numeric	
V443	qd03b	Days consumed eggs	discrete	numeric	
V444	qd03c	Days consumed meat	discrete	numeric	
V445	qd03d	Days consumed fish or poultry	discrete	numeric	
V446	qd03e	Days consumed beans, peas ot legumes	discrete	numeric	
V447	qd03f	Days consumed nuts or seeds	discrete	numeric	
V448	qd03g	Days consumed other roots and tubers	discrete	numeric	
V449	qd03h	Days consumed darck green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V450	qd03i	Days consumed fresh vegetables including vegetables in stews	discrete	numeric	
V451	qd03j	Days consumed food prepared with tomato paste	discrete	numeric	
V452	qd03k	Days consumed pickled or caned vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V453	qd03l	Days consumed fresh fruits	discrete	numeric	
V454	qd03m	Days consumed dried fruits	discrete	numeric	
V455	qd03n	Days consumed canned fruits	discrete	numeric	
V456	qd03o	Days consumed bread, rise, pasta	discrete	numeric	
V457	qd03p	Days consumed sugary foods, confectionery, pastry, cackes, c	discrete	numeric	
V458	qd04a	Days eaten fried food	discrete	numeric	
V459	qd04b	Days eaten boiled food	discrete	numeric	
V460	qd04c	Days eaten stewed food	discrete	numeric	
V461	qd04d	Days eaten baked food	discrete	numeric	
V462	qd04e	Days eaten grilled food	discrete	numeric	
V463	qd05	Adding salt to cooked food	discrete	numeric	
V464	qd06	Frequency of adding salt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V465	qd07	Adds fat, oil, butter or cream to cooked food	discrete	numeric	
V466	qd08	Frequency of adding fat	discrete	numeric	
V467	qd09	Lost weight in the last 12 months without going on diet	discrete	numeric	
V468	qd10	Number of kilos lost	discrete	numeric	

**QSECE1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Physical Activity
Cases	7899
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V469	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V470	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V471	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V472	qe01	Number of days did vigorous activities in the past 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V473	qe02h	Total amout of time spent on the vigorous phisical activitie	contin	numeric	
V474	qe02m	Total amout of time spent on the vigorous phisical activitie	contin	numeric	
V475	qe03	Nubmer of days did moderate physical actions	discrete	numeric	
V476	qe04h	Total amout of time spent on moderate physical activities (h	contin	numeric	
V477	qe04m	Total amout of time spent on moderate physical activities (m	contin	numeric	
V478	qe05	Number of days was walking on in the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V479	qe06h	Total amout of time was wiking last time (hour)	contin	numeric	
V480	qe06m	Total amout of time was walking last time (minutes)	contin	numeric	
V481	qe07h	Total amout of time spent sitting last 7 days (hours)	contin	numeric	
V482	qe07m	Total amout of time spent of sitting last 7 days (minutes)	contin	numeric	

**QSECF1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Health care access and utilization
Cases	7899
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V483	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V484	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V485	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V486	qf01	Has been in a hospital in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V487	qf02	Number of separate stays in the hospital	discrete	numeric	
V488	qf03	Number of nights spent in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V489	qf04	Person referred durring last stay in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V490	qf05	Reason for the last stay in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V491	qf06	Underwent an operation	discrete	numeric	
V492	qf08	Number of nights spent in hospital last time	discrete	numeric	
V493	qf09	Type of hospital styied last stay	discrete	numeric	
V494	qf11	Admitted to a health facility as a day patient	discrete	numeric	
V495	qf12	Nubmer of times admitted as a day patient	discrete	numeric	
V496	qf13	Reason of the last stay in the health facility	discrete	numeric	
V497	qf13a	Underwent an operation	discrete	numeric	
V498	qf14	Type of healthcare facility stayed in	discrete	numeric	
V499	qf16	Consulted a health provider in the past 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V500	qf16a	Numer of times consulted the health provider	discrete	numeric	
V501	qf17	Reason for the last consultation with the health provider	discrete	numeric	
V502	qf18	Type of the provider seen	discrete	numeric	
V503	qf19	Place of consultation	discrete	numeric	
V504	qf20	Kind of provider	discrete	numeric	
V505	qf22	Consulted a doctor for the last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V506	qf22a	Number of times consulted a doctor at emergency center	discrete	numeric	
V507	qf23	Type of health facility	discrete	numeric	
V508	qf24	Reason for consulting a doctor at emergency center	discrete	numeric	



**QSECG1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Blood pressure
Cases	7899
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V509	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V510	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V511	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V512	qg01	Ever checked blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V513	qg01a	Person who took the blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V514	qg02	Time since last blood pressure check	discrete	numeric	
V515	qg03	Told by a doctor that had high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V516	qg04	Told that had high blood pressure on 2 or more visits	discrete	numeric	
V517	qg05	Told what to do about high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V518	qg06	Told by whom	discrete	numeric	
V519	qg06aa	Told to take prescribed medicine	discrete	numeric	
V520	qg06ab	Told to control weight	discrete	numeric	
V521	qg06ac	Told to cut down on salt	discrete	numeric	
V522	qg06ad	Told to exercise more	discrete	numeric	
V523	qg06ae	Told to restrict alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V524	qg06af	Told to stop smoking	discrete	numeric	
V525	qg06ag	Told to do other things	discrete	numeric	
V526	qg07a	Taking prescribed medicine	discrete	numeric	
V527	qg07b	Controlling weight	discrete	numeric	
V528	qg07c	Cutting down on salt	discrete	numeric	
V529	qg07d	Exercizing	discrete	numeric	
V530	qg07e	Restricting alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V531	qg07f	Stoped smoking	discrete	numeric	
V532	qg08	Had blood cholesterol checked	discrete	numeric	
V533	qg09	Time since last cholesterol check	discrete	numeric	
V534	qg10	Told by a doctor that had a high cholesterol level	discrete	numeric	
V535	qg11	Told by whom	discrete	numeric	
V536	qg12a	Blood pressure systolic	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V537	qg12b	Blood pressure diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V538	qg12c	Pulse	discrete	numeric	

**QSECH1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Respiratory and allergy
Cases	7899
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V539	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V540	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V541	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V542	h01	Had cough in 3 cons. days in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V543	h02	Number of years had cough	discrete	numeric	
V544	h03	Brought up phlegm for 3 cons. days in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V545	h04	Number of years had problems with phlegm	discrete	numeric	
V546	h05	Troubled by shortness of breath	discrete	numeric	
V547	h06	Had whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V548	h07	Number of whistling episodes in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V549	h07a	Went to the hospital because of whistling in the last 12 mon	discrete	numeric	
V550	h08	number of hospitalization because of episodes of whistling	discrete	numeric	
V551	h09	Number of hospital visits without being put in the hospital	discrete	numeric	
V552	hh10	Referred to at that health facility	discrete	numeric	

**QSECJ1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Tuberculosis
Cases	7899
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V553	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V554	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V555	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V556	qj03	Ever heard of TB	discrete	numeric	
V557	qj04	Knows that TB can be completely cured with proper medication	discrete	numeric	
V558	qj05	Symptoms	discrete	character	
V559	qj06	Symptoms convince to seek advice	discrete	character	
V560	qj08	TB transmission	discrete	numeric	
V561	qj10	Willing to take care of a family member with TB	discrete	numeric	
V562	qj12	Ever told that has a TB	discrete	numeric	
V563	qj13	Time since doctor told that has TB	discrete	numeric	
V564	qj13a	Told by whom	discrete	numeric	
V565	qj14	Hospitalized because of TB	discrete	numeric	

**QSECK1\_WOMAN**

Content WOMAN - Smoking

Cases 7899

Variable(s) 24

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V566	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V567	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V568	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V569	qk10	Smoked at least 100 cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V570	qk11	Age at starting smoking	discrete	numeric	
V571	qk12	Curently smokes	discrete	numeric	
V572	qk16	Number of cigarettes a day	discrete	numeric	
V573	qk17	Number of years smoked this amount	contin	numeric	
V574	qk18	At least a year smoked more	discrete	numeric	
V575	qk19	Number of cigaretes a day smoked most	discrete	numeric	
V576	qk20	Number of years smoked that amount	discrete	numeric	
V577	qk21	Ever quit smoking for 1 year or longer	discrete	numeric	
V578	qk22	Quit because of health problems	discrete	numeric	
V579	qk23	Number of years stayed without cigarettes	contin	numeric	
V580	qk25	Whel last smoked	discrete	numeric	
V581	qk26	Number of cigarettes a day smoked (number)	discrete	numeric	
V582	qk27	Ever used nas	discrete	numeric	
V583	qk28	Age at starting using nas	discrete	numeric	
V584	qk29	Currently using nas	discrete	numeric	
V585	qk30u	Number of nas used per week (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V586	qk30n	Number of nas used pre week (number)	contin	numeric	
V587	qk33	Age at using nas regulary	discrete	numeric	
V588	qk44	Quit using nas when it caused problems	discrete	numeric	
V589	qk53	Ever smoked at least 20 cigars of tobacco pipes	discrete	numeric	

**QSECL1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Alcohol consumption and IV drug
Cases	7899
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V590	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V591	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V592	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V593	ql01	Ever drank alcohol containing beverage	discrete	numeric	
V594	ql02	Drank alcohol in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V595	ql05	Gets drink in the morning when gets up	discrete	numeric	
V596	ql06	Forget things when drinking	discrete	numeric	
V597	ql07	Had a feeling of guilt after drinking	discrete	numeric	
V598	ql08	Failed to do something because of drinking	discrete	numeric	
V599	ol09	Lost friends because of drinking	discrete	numeric	
V600	ql10	Severeness of alcohol and narcotics problem in the country	discrete	numeric	
V601	ql11	Knows someone who uses narcotics on a regular basis	discrete	numeric	

**QSECM1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Dental
Cases	7899
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V602	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V603	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V604	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V605	qm01	Condition of natural teeth	discrete	numeric	
V606	qm10	Had visited dentist for routine check up in the past 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V607	qm11	Frequency of visiting dentist in the past 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V608	qm12	Had a dental problem in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V609	qm13	Consulted anyone about this problem	discrete	numeric	
V610	qm14	Person consulted about the problem	discrete	character	
V611	qm15	Needs any type of dental care now	discrete	numeric	
V612	qm16	Type of dental care needed	discrete	character	

**QSECN1\_WOMAN**

Content WOMAN - Injury

Cases 7899

Variable(s) 23

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V613	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V614	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V615	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V616	qn01	Was injured in the past three months	discrete	numeric	
V617	qn02	Was poisoned in the past three months	discrete	numeric	
V618	qn04	Sought medical advise because of injury or poisoning in the	discrete	numeric	
V619	qn05	Number of times sought medical advice in the past three mont	contin	numeric	
V620	qn06	Place where received medical advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V621	qn07u	Time since last incedent (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V622	qn07n	Time since last incedent (number)	contin	numeric	
V623	qn08	incedent is work related	discrete	numeric	
V624	qn09	Place of incedent	discrete	numeric	
V625	qn10	Type of activity that caused the incedent	discrete	character	
V626	qn11	Incedent is a result of unintentional event	discrete	numeric	
V627	qn11a	Person who caused the incident	discrete	numeric	
V628	qn12	Object which caused the injury	discrete	numeric	
V629	qn13	Inuered as a driver, passenger, bycycle rider or pedestrian	discrete	numeric	
V630	qn14	Missed some days at work or school as a result of the incid	discrete	numeric	
V631	qn15u	Number of days missed (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V632	qn15n	Number of days missed (number)	contin	numeric	
V633	qn16a	Blood pressure (systolic)	discrete	numeric	
V634	qn16b	Blood pressure (diastolic)	discrete	numeric	
V635	qn16c	Pulse	discrete	numeric	



**QSECP1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Mental Health
Cases	7899
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V636	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V637	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V638	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V639	qp01a	Bothered by things that usually don't bother	discrete	numeric	
V640	qp01b	Didn't feel like eating	discrete	numeric	
V641	qp01c	Could not shake the blues	discrete	numeric	
V642	qp01d	Was as good as other people	discrete	numeric	
V643	qp01e	Had trouble concentrating	discrete	numeric	
V644	qp01f	Felt depressed	discrete	numeric	
V645	qp01g	Everything was an effort	discrete	numeric	
V646	qp01h	Felt hopeful about the future	discrete	numeric	
V647	qp01i	Life had been a failure	discrete	numeric	
V648	qp01j	felt fearfull	discrete	numeric	
V649	qp01k	Sleep was restless	discrete	numeric	
V650	qp01l	Was happy	discrete	numeric	
V651	qp01m	Talked less than usual	discrete	numeric	
V652	qp01n	Felt lonely	discrete	numeric	
V653	qp01o	pepole were unfriendly	discrete	numeric	
V654	qp01p	Enjoyd life	discrete	numeric	
V655	qp01q	Had crying spells	discrete	numeric	
V656	qp01r	Felt sad	discrete	numeric	
V657	qp01s	Felt that people disliked me	discrete	numeric	
V658	qp01t	Could not get going	discrete	numeric	

**QSECQ1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Activity
Cases	5529
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V659	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V660	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V661	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V662	qq01	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V663	qq02	Have ever been married or lived with a man	discrete	numeric	
V664	qq04	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V665	qq05	Partner living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V666	qq06	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V667	qq10	In union more than once	discrete	numeric	
V668	qq11m	Time of first union (month)	discrete	numeric	
V669	qq11y	Time of first union (year)	discrete	numeric	
V670	qq12	Age at first union	discrete	numeric	
V671	qq14	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V672	qq15u	Time since last intercourse (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V673	qq15n	Time since last intercourse (number)	discrete	numeric	
V674	qq16	Used condom during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V675	qq17	Relationship with last partner	discrete	numeric	
V676	qq18u	Duration of relationship (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V677	qq18n	Duration of relationship (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V678	qq19	Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V679	qq20	Used condom during last intercourse with other partner	discrete	numeric	
V680	qq21	Relationship with other partner	discrete	numeric	
V681	qq22u	Duration of relationship with other partner (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V682	qq22n	Duration of relationship with other partner (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V683	qq23	Total number of partners last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V684	qq24	Knows source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V685	qq25	Source for condoms	discrete	character	
V686	qq26	Could get condoms herself	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V687	qq11c	Date of first union (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V688	qq11f	Date flag for QQ11C	discrete	numeric	
V689	qq12c	Age at first union (calculated)	contin	numeric	
V690	qq14f	Flag for QQ14	discrete	numeric	
V691	qq15f	Flag for QQ15	discrete	numeric	

**QSECR1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - AIDS Knowledge, Attitudes
Cases	5529
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V692	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V693	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V694	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V695	qr01	Ever heard of HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V696	qr02	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V697	qr03	Means of avoiding AIDS	discrete	character	
V698	qr04	Reduce chances of AIDS by having one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V699	qr05	Can get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V700	qr06	Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom	discrete	numeric	
V701	qr07	Can get AIDS by sharing food	discrete	numeric	
V702	qr08	Can get AIDS through used needles	discrete	numeric	
V703	qr09	Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V704	qr10	Mother can transmit AIDS to a child	discrete	numeric	
V705	qr11a	AIDS transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V706	qr11b	AIDS transmitted mother to child: during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V707	qr11c	AIDS transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V708	qr14	Talked with partner about ways of avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V709	qr15a	Opinion of AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V710	qr15b	Opinion of AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V711	qr15c	Opinion of AIDS in newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V712	qr16	AIDS in family kept secret	discrete	numeric	
V713	qr19	Children 12-14 should be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V714	qr20	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V715	qr21	Wants to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V716	qr22	Know a place to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V717	qr24	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V718	qr32	Had an STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V719	qr33	Had abnormal genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V720	qr34	Had a genital sore or ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V721	qr36	Sought advice or treatment for STD	discrete	numeric	
V722	qr37a	STD: went to clinic, hospital, doctor	discrete	numeric	
V723	qr37b	STD: consulted a traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V724	qr37c	STD: sought advice or medicines in shop, pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V725	qr37d	STD: asked advice from friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V726	qr38	Informed partner about problem	discrete	numeric	
V727	qr39	Avoided infecting partner with STD	discrete	numeric	
V728	qr40a	Avoided infecting partner by using medicine	discrete	numeric	
V729	qr40b	Avoided infecting partner by stopping having sex	discrete	numeric	
V730	qr40c	Avoided infecting partner by using a condom	discrete	numeric	

**QSECS1\_WOMAN**

Content	WOMAN - Husbands and Womans Background
Cases	5529
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V731	qhclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V732	qhnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V733	qline	Line number of woman	contin	numeric	
V734	qs07	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V735	qs08	Currently working: probed	discrete	numeric	
V736	qs09	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V737	qs10	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V738	qs12	Works on own land	discrete	numeric	
V739	qs13	Work for a family member	discrete	numeric	
V740	qs14	Usually work at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V741	qs15	Work through year/seasonally	discrete	numeric	
V742	qs16	Paid in cash or kind	discrete	numeric	
V743	qs17	Who decides how earnings spent	discrete	numeric	
V744	qs18	Share used for HOUSEHOLD expenditures	discrete	numeric	
V745	qs19a	Presence of: Children <10	discrete	numeric	
V746	qs19b	Presence of: Husband	discrete	numeric	
V747	qs19c	Presence of: Other males	discrete	numeric	
V748	qs19d	Presence of: Other females	discrete	numeric	
V749	qs22	Time knew husband before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V750	qs23	Husband was related before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V751	qs24	Type of relations	discrete	numeric	
V752	qs25	Person who chose husband	discrete	numeric	
V753	qs26	Husband's relatives living with respondent	discrete	character	
V754	qs27a	Owns land	discrete	numeric	
V755	qs27a1	Can sell land	discrete	numeric	
V756	qs27b	Owns house	discrete	numeric	
V757	qs27b1	Can sell house	discrete	numeric	
V758	qs27c	Owns other house	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V759	qs27c1	Can sell other house	discrete	numeric	
V760	qs27d	Owens a car	discrete	numeric	
V761	qs27d1	Can sell a car	discrete	numeric	
V762	qs27e	Owens jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V763	qs27e1	Can sell jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V764	qs27f	Owens livestock	discrete	numeric	
V765	qs27f1	Can sell livestock	discrete	numeric	
V766	qs28a	Controls money for vegetables, fruits	discrete	numeric	
V767	qs28b	Controls money for clothes	discrete	numeric	
V768	qs28c	Controls money for medicine	discrete	numeric	
V769	qs28d	Controls money for toiletries	discrete	numeric	
V770	qs29a	Final say on: Own health care	discrete	numeric	
V771	qs29b	Final say on: Making large HOUSEHOLD purchases	discrete	numeric	
V772	qs29c	Final say on: Making daily needs HOUSEHOLD purchases	discrete	numeric	
V773	qs29d	Final say on: Visits to family	discrete	numeric	
V774	qs29e	Final say on visiting friends	discrete	numeric	
V775	qs29f	Final say on: Food to cook each day	discrete	numeric	
V776	qs29g	Final say on woman's work	discrete	numeric	
V777	qs29h	Final say on contraception	discrete	numeric	
V778	qs30a	Permitted to go to the local market	discrete	numeric	
V779	qs30b	Permitted to go to the local health center	discrete	numeric	
V780	qs30c	Permitted to go to friends	discrete	numeric	
V781	qs31a	Refuses sex when knows her husband has a sexually transmitt	discrete	numeric	
V782	qs31b	Refuses sex when knows her husband has sex with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V783	qs31c	Refuses sex if recently gave birth	discrete	numeric	
V784	qs31d	Refuses sex when tired or not in the mood	discrete	numeric	
V785	qs32a	Justifies violence when goes out without telling	discrete	numeric	
V786	qs32b	Justifies violence when neglects children	discrete	numeric	
V787	qs32c	Justifies violence when argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V788	qs32d	Justifies violence when refuses sex	discrete	numeric	
V789	qs32e	Justifies violence when burns food	discrete	numeric	
V790	qs33	Lost job at any time in the last 10 years	discrete	numeric	
V791	qs35	Reason for not working	discrete	numeric	
V792	qs36	Adult blood pressure value box	discrete	numeric	
V793	qs36a	Permission to return for additional questioning	discrete	numeric	
V794	qs37h	End of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V795	qs37m	End of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	

**QSEC11\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Individual Identification
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V796	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V797	qcluster	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V798	qnumber	HOUSEHOLD number	discrete	numeric	
V799	qregion	Oblast of residence	discrete	numeric	
V800	qrayon	Rayon	contin	numeric	
V801	qmah	Mahallah/SSG	contin	numeric	
V802	qtype	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V803	qlocal	City\Town\Countryside	discrete	numeric	
V804	qqtype	Type of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V805	qintd	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V806	qintm	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V807	qinty	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V808	qintnum	Interviewer number	contin	numeric	
V809	qresult	Result of INDIVIDUAL interview	discrete	numeric	
V810	qvisits	Total number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V811	qintlang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V812	qnatlang	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V813	qtrans	Use of translator	discrete	numeric	
V814	qsuperv	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V815	qfedit	Field editor number	contin	numeric	
V816	qoedit	Office editor number	discrete	numeric	
V817	qkeyer	Data entry clerk	discrete	numeric	
V818	qintc	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V819	qweight	Sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V820	qregion2	Region	discrete	numeric	



**QMSECA1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Background
Cases	14840
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V821	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V822	qma01h	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V823	qma01m	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V824	qma02	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V825	qma03	Time lived in current place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V826	qma04	Previous place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V827	qma04a	Been away from home or didn't sleep at home in the past 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V828	qma04b	Number of stays outside home in the past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V829	qma04c	Stayed outside home for more than 1 month at a time in the p	discrete	numeric	
V830	qma05m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V831	qma05y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V832	qma06	Current age of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V833	qma07	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V834	qma08	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V835	qma09	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V836	qma10	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V837	qma10a	Worked in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V838	qma10b	Occupation in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V839	qma10c	Sort of work	discrete	numeric	
V840	qma12	Ownership of the land	discrete	numeric	
V841	qma13	Time worked in the past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V842	qma14	Type of payment	discrete	numeric	
V843	qma15	Household expenditures	discrete	numeric	
V844	qma17	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V845	qma18	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V846	qma29	Health condition	discrete	numeric	
V847	qma30	Cut down on activities during last 2 weeks because of illness	discrete	numeric	
V848	qma31	Number of days cut down activities	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V849	qma32	Number of days in bed	discrete	numeric	
V850	qma05c	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V851	qma05f	Date flag for QA05C	discrete	numeric	
V852	qma06c	Age of respondent calculated	contin	numeric	
V853	qma08a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V854	qmseca1_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V855	qm33r	Row of illnesses	discrete	character	
V856	qma33	Illness	discrete	numeric	
V857	qma34	Condition diagnosed by a doctor	discrete	numeric	
V858	qma35	Condition in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V859	qma36	Drugs/tx in 12 mos	discrete	numeric	

**QMSECD1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Nutrition
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V860	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V861	qmd01	Was not eating for 1 or more days in the last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V862	qmd02	Reasons for not eating	discrete	character	
V863	qmd03a	Days consumed Cheese, milk	discrete	numeric	
V864	qmd03b	Days consumed eggs	discrete	numeric	
V865	qmd03c	Days consumed meat	discrete	numeric	
V866	qmd03d	Days consumed fish or poultry	discrete	numeric	
V867	qmd03e	Days consumed beans, peas or legumes	discrete	numeric	
V868	qmd03f	Days consumed nuts or seeds	discrete	numeric	
V869	qmd03g	Days consumed other roots and tubers	discrete	numeric	
V870	qmd03h	Days consumed dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V871	qmd03i	Days consumed fresh vegetables including vegetables in stews	discrete	numeric	
V872	qmd03j	Days consumed food prepared with tomato paste	discrete	numeric	
V873	qmd03k	Days consumed pickled or canned vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V874	qmd03l	Days consumed fresh fruits	discrete	numeric	
V875	qmd03m	Days consumed dried fruits	discrete	numeric	
V876	qmd03n	Days consumed canned fruits	discrete	numeric	
V877	qmd03o	Days consumed bread, rice, pasta	discrete	numeric	
V878	qmd03p	Days consumed sugary foods, confectionery, pastry, cakes, c	discrete	numeric	
V879	qmd04a	Days eaten fried food	discrete	numeric	
V880	qmd04b	Days eaten boiled food	discrete	numeric	
V881	qmd04c	Days eaten stewed food	discrete	numeric	
V882	qmd04d	Days eaten baked food	discrete	numeric	
V883	qmd04e	Days eaten grilled food	discrete	numeric	
V884	qmd05	Adding salt to cooked food	discrete	numeric	
V885	qmd06	Frequency of adding salt	discrete	numeric	
V886	qmd07	Adds fat, oil, butter or cream to cooked food	discrete	numeric	
V887	qmd08	Frequency of adding fat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V888	qmd09	Lost weight in the last 12 months without going on diet	discrete	numeric	
V889	qmd10	Number of kilos lost	discrete	numeric	

**QMSECE1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Physical activity
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V890	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V891	qme01	Number of days did vigorous activities in the past 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V892	qme02h	Total amout of time spent on the vigorous phisical activitie	discrete	numeric	
V893	qme02m	Total amout of time spent on the vigorous phisical activitie	contin	numeric	
V894	qme03	Nubmer of days did moderate physical actions	discrete	numeric	
V895	qme04h	Total amout of time spent on moderate physical activities (h	contin	numeric	
V896	qme04m	Total amout of time spent on moderate physical activities (m	contin	numeric	
V897	qme05	Number of days was walking on in the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V898	qme06h	Total amout of time was wlking last time (hour)	contin	numeric	
V899	qme06m	Total amout of time was walking last time (minutes)	contin	numeric	
V900	qme07h	Total amout of time spent sitting last 7 days (hours)	contin	numeric	
V901	qme07m	Total amout of time spent of sitting last 7 days (minutes)	contin	numeric	

**QMSECF1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Health care access and utilization
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V902	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V903	qmf01	Has been in a hospital in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V904	qmf02	Number of separate stays in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V905	qmf03	Number of nights spent in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V906	qmf04	Person who referred during last stay in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V907	qmf05	Reason for the last stay in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V908	qmf06	Underwent an operation	discrete	numeric	
V909	qmf08	Number of nights spent in hospital last time	discrete	numeric	
V910	qmf09	Type of hospital stayed last stay	discrete	numeric	
V911	qmf11	Admitted to a health facility as a day patient	discrete	numeric	
V912	qmf12	Number of times admitted as a day patient	discrete	numeric	
V913	qmf13	Reason of the last stay in the health facility	discrete	numeric	
V914	qmf13b	Underwent an operation	discrete	numeric	
V915	qmf14	Type of healthcare facility stayed in	discrete	numeric	
V916	qmf16	Consulted a health provider in the past 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V917	qmf16a	Number of times consulted a health provider	discrete	numeric	
V918	qmf17	Reason for the last consultation with the health provider	discrete	numeric	
V919	qmf18	Type of the provider seen	discrete	numeric	
V920	qmf19	Place of consultation	discrete	numeric	
V921	qmf20	Kind of provider	discrete	numeric	
V922	qmf22	Consulted a doctor for the last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V923	qmf22a	Number of times consulted a doctor at emergency center	discrete	numeric	
V924	qmf23	Type of health facility	discrete	numeric	
V925	qmf24	Reason for consulting a doctor at emergency center	discrete	numeric	

**QMSECG1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Blood pressure
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V926	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V927	qmg01	Ever checked blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V928	qmg01a	Person who took the blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V929	qmg02	Time since last blood pressure check	discrete	numeric	
V930	qmg03	Told by a doctor that had high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V931	qmg04	Told that has high blood pressure on 2 or more visits	discrete	numeric	
V932	qmg05	Told what to do about high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V933	qmg06	Told by whom	discrete	numeric	
V934	qmg06aa	Told to take prescribed medicine	discrete	numeric	
V935	qmg06ab	Told to control weight	discrete	numeric	
V936	qmg06ac	Told to cut down on salt	discrete	numeric	
V937	qmg06ad	Told to exercise more	discrete	numeric	
V938	qmg06ae	Told to restrict alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V939	qmg06af	Told to stop smoking	discrete	numeric	
V940	qmg06ag	Told to do other things	discrete	numeric	
V941	qmg07a	Taking prescribed medicine	discrete	numeric	
V942	qmg07b	Controlling weight	discrete	numeric	
V943	qmg07c	Cutting down on salt	discrete	numeric	
V944	qmg07d	Exercizing	discrete	numeric	
V945	qmg07e	Restricting alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V946	qmg07f	Stopping smoking	discrete	numeric	
V947	qmg08	Had blood cholesterol checked	discrete	numeric	
V948	qmg09	Time since last cholesterol check	discrete	numeric	
V949	qmg10	Told by a doctor that has a high cholesterol level	discrete	numeric	
V950	qmg11	Told by whom	discrete	numeric	
V951	qmg12a	Blood pressure systolic	discrete	numeric	
V952	qmg12b	Blood pressure diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V953	qmg12c	Pulse	discrete	numeric	

**QMSECH1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Respiratory and allergy
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V954	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V955	mh01	Had cough in 3 cons. days in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V956	mh02	number of years had cough	discrete	numeric	
V957	mh03	Brought up phlegm for 3 cons. days in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V958	mh04	Number of years had problems with phlegm	discrete	numeric	
V959	mh05	Troubled by shortness of breath	discrete	numeric	
V960	mh06	Had whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V961	mh07	Number of whistling episodes in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V962	mh07a	Went to the hospital because of whistling in the last 12 mon	discrete	numeric	
V963	mh08	number of hospitalizations because of episodes of whistling	discrete	numeric	
V964	mh09	Number of hospital visits without staying overnight because	discrete	numeric	
V965	mh10	Person who referred	discrete	numeric	



**QMSECJ1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V966	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V967	qmj03	Ever heard of TB	discrete	numeric	
V968	qmj04	Knows that TB can be completely cured with proper medication	discrete	numeric	
V969	qmj05	Symptoms	discrete	character	
V970	qmj06	Symptoms convince to seek advice	discrete	character	
V971	qmj08	TB transmission	discrete	numeric	
V972	qmj10	Willing to take care of a family member with TB	discrete	numeric	
V973	qmj12	Ever told that has TB	discrete	numeric	
V974	qmj13	Time since doctor told that has TB	discrete	numeric	
V975	qmj13a	Told by whom	discrete	numeric	
V976	qmj14	Hospitalized because of TB	discrete	numeric	

**QMSECK1\_MAN**

Content            MAN - Smoking

Cases             1855

Variable(s)       22

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V977	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V978	qmk10	Smoked at least 100 cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V979	qmk11	Age started smoking	discrete	numeric	
V980	qmk12	Curently smoking	discrete	numeric	
V981	qmk16	Number of cigarettes per day	discrete	numeric	
V982	qmk17	Number of years smoked this amount	contin	numeric	
V983	qmk18	Smoked QMK16 more than one year	discrete	numeric	
V984	qmk19	Nubmer of cigaretes a day smoked most	discrete	numeric	
V985	qmk20	Number of years smoked that amount	contin	numeric	
V986	qmk21	Ever quit smoking for 1 year ot longer	discrete	numeric	
V987	qmk22	Quit because of health problems	discrete	numeric	
V988	qmk23	Number of years stayed without cigarettes	contin	numeric	
V989	qmk25	Age started smoking regualry	discrete	numeric	
V990	qmk26	Number of cigarettes per day smoked	discrete	numeric	
V991	qmk27	Ever used nas	discrete	numeric	
V992	qmk28	Age started using nas	discrete	numeric	
V993	qmk29	Curently using nas	discrete	numeric	
V994	qmk30u	Times used nas per week (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V995	qmk30n	Times used nas per week (number)	contin	numeric	
V996	qmk33	Age when last used nas regulary	discrete	numeric	
V997	qmk44	Quit using nas when it caused problems	discrete	numeric	
V998	qmk53	Ever smoked at least 20 cigars of tobacco pipes	discrete	numeric	

**QMSECL1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Alcohol consumption and IV drug
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V999	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V1000	qml01	Ever drank alcohol containing beverage	discrete	numeric	
V1001	qml02	Drank alcohol in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1002	qml05	Gets drink in the morning when gets up	discrete	numeric	
V1003	qml06	Forget things when drinking	discrete	numeric	
V1004	qml07	Had feeling of guilt after drinking	discrete	numeric	
V1005	qml08	Failed to do something because of drinking	discrete	numeric	
V1006	qml09	Lost friends because of drinking	discrete	numeric	
V1007	qml10	Severeness of drugs problem in the country	discrete	numeric	
V1008	qml11	Knows someone who uses narcotics regularly	discrete	numeric	

**QMSECM1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Dental
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1009	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V1010	qmm01	Condition of natural teeth	discrete	numeric	
V1011	qmm10	Has visited dentist for routine check up in the past 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V1012	qmm11	Frequency of visiting dentist in the past 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V1013	qmm12	Had a dental problem in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1014	qmm13	Consulted anyone about this problem	discrete	numeric	
V1015	qmm14	Person consulted about the problem	discrete	character	
V1016	qmm15	Needs any type of dental care now	discrete	numeric	
V1017	qmm16	Type of dental care needed	discrete	character	

**QMSECN1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Injury
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1018	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V1019	qmn01	Was injured in the past three months	discrete	numeric	
V1020	qmn02	Was poisoned in the past three months	discrete	numeric	
V1021	qmn04	Sought medical advise because of injury or poisoning in the	discrete	numeric	
V1022	qmn05	Number of times sought medical advice in the past three mont	contin	numeric	
V1023	qmn06	Place where received medical advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1024	qmn07u	Time since last incident (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1025	qmn07n	Time since last incident (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1026	qmn08	incedent is work related	discrete	numeric	
V1027	qmn09	Place of incident	discrete	numeric	
V1028	qmn10	Type of activity that caused the incident	discrete	character	
V1029	qmn11	Incedent is a result of unintentional event	discrete	numeric	
V1030	qmn11a	Person who caused the incident	discrete	numeric	
V1031	qmn12	Cause of injury	discrete	numeric	
V1032	qmn13	Injured as a driver, passenger, bicycle rider or pedestrian	discrete	numeric	
V1033	qmn14	Missed some days at work or school as a result of the incid	discrete	numeric	
V1034	qmn15u	Number of days missed (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1035	qmn15n	Number of days missed (number)	contin	numeric	
V1036	qmn16a	Blood pressure systolic	discrete	numeric	
V1037	qmn16b	Blood pressure diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V1038	qmn16c	Pulse	discrete	numeric	

**QMSECP1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Mental Health
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1039	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V1040	qmp01a	Bothered by things that usually don't bother	discrete	numeric	
V1041	qmp01b	Didn't feel like eating	discrete	numeric	
V1042	qmp01c	Could not shake the blues	discrete	numeric	
V1043	qmp01d	Was as good as other people	discrete	numeric	
V1044	qmp01e	Had trouble concentrating	discrete	numeric	
V1045	qmp01f	Felt depressed	discrete	numeric	
V1046	qmp01g	Everything was an effort	discrete	numeric	
V1047	qmp01h	Felt hopeful about the future	discrete	numeric	
V1048	qmp01i	Life had been a failure	discrete	numeric	
V1049	qmp01j	felt fearfull	discrete	numeric	
V1050	qmp01k	Sleep was restless	discrete	numeric	
V1051	qmp01l	Was happy	discrete	numeric	
V1052	qmp01m	Talked less than usual	discrete	numeric	
V1053	qmp01n	Felt lonely	discrete	numeric	
V1054	qmp01o	Pepole were unfriendly	discrete	numeric	
V1055	qmp01p	I enjoyed life	discrete	numeric	
V1056	qmp01q	Had crying spells	discrete	numeric	
V1057	qmp01r	Felt sad	discrete	numeric	
V1058	qmp01s	Felt that people disliked me	discrete	numeric	
V1059	qmp01t	Could not get going	discrete	numeric	

**QMSECQ1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Activity
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1060	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V1061	qmq01	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V1062	qmq06	Currently has a regular sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1063	qmq07	Have ever been married or lived with a woman	discrete	numeric	
V1064	qmq08	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1065	qmq08a	Line number of spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1066	qmq09	In union more than once	discrete	numeric	
V1067	qmq10m	Time of first union (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1068	qmq10y	Time of first union (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1069	qmq11	Age at first union	discrete	numeric	
V1070	qmq16	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1071	qmq17u	Time since last intercourse (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1072	qmq17n	Time since last intercourse (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1073	qmq18	Used condom during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1074	qmq19	Reason for using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1075	qmq24	Relationship with last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1076	qmq25u	Duration of relationship (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V1077	qmq25n	Duration of relationship (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V1078	qmq26	Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1079	qmq27	Used condom during last intercourse with other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1080	qmq28	Reason for using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1081	qmq33	Relationship with other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1082	qmq34u	Duration of relationship with other partner (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V1083	qmq34n	Duration of relationship with other partner (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V1084	qmq35	Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1085	qmq36	Used condom during last intercourse with other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1086	qmq37	Reason for using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1087	qmq42	Relationship with other partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1088	qmq43u	Duration of relationship with other partner (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V1089	qmq43n	Duration of relationship with other partner (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V1090	qmq44	Total number of partners last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1091	qmq45	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1092	qmq46u	Time since last time paid for sex (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1093	qmq46n	Time since last time paid for sex (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1094	qmq47	Used condom last time paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1095	qmq48	Knows source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1096	qmq50	Source for condoms	discrete	character	
V1097	qmq51	Could get condoms herself	discrete	numeric	
V1098	qmq52	Had been circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1099	qmq10c	Date of first union (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1100	qmq10f	Date flag for QQ11C	discrete	numeric	
V1101	qmq11c	Age at first union (calculated)	contin	numeric	
V1102	qmq16f	Flag for QQ14	discrete	numeric	
V1103	qmq17f	Flag for QQ15	discrete	numeric	



**QMSECR1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - AIDS Knowledge, Attitudes
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1104	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V1105	qmr01	Ever heard of HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1106	qmr02	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1107	qmr03	Means of avoiding AIDS	discrete	character	
V1108	qmr04	Reduce chances of AIDS by having one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1109	qmr05	Can get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1110	qmr06	Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1111	qmr07	Can get AIDS by sharing food	discrete	numeric	
V1112	qmr08	Can get AIDS through used needles	discrete	numeric	
V1113	qmr09	Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1114	qmr10	Mother can transmit AIDS to a child	discrete	numeric	
V1115	qmr11a	AIDS transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1116	qmr11b	AIDS transmitted mother to child: during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1117	qmr11c	AIDS transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1118	qmr14	Talked with partner about ways of avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1119	qmr15a	Opinion of AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1120	qmr15b	Opinion of AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1121	qmr15c	Opinion of AIDS in newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1122	qmr16	AIDS in family kept secret	discrete	numeric	
V1123	qmr19	Children 12-14 should be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1124	qmr20	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1125	qmr21	Willing to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1126	qmr22	Know a place to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1127	qmr24	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1128	qmr32	Had an STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1129	qmr33	Had abnormal genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1130	qmr34	Had a genital sore or ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1131	qmr36	Sought advice or treatment for STD	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1132	qmr37a	STD: went to clinic, hospital, doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1133	qmr37b	STD: consulted a traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1134	qmr37c	STD: sought advice or medicines in shop, pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1135	qmr37d	STD: asked advice from friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1136	qmr38	Informed partner about problem	discrete	numeric	
V1137	qmr39	Avoided infecting partner with STD	discrete	numeric	
V1138	qmr40a	Avoided infecting partner by using medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1139	qmr40b	Avoided infecting partner by stopping having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1140	qmr40c	Avoided infecting partner by using a condom	discrete	numeric	

**QMSECU1\_MAN**

Content	MAN - Woman's status
Cases	1855
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1141	qline	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V1142	qmu01a	Person to make decision on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1143	qmu01b	Person to make decision on making daily purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1144	qmu01c	Person to make decision on visiting family	discrete	numeric	
V1145	qmu01d	Person to make decision on money she ears	discrete	numeric	
V1146	qmu01e	Person to make decision on having children	discrete	numeric	
V1147	qmu02a	Justifies beating when woman goes out without telling	discrete	numeric	
V1148	qmu02b	Justifies beating when woman neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1149	qmu02c	Justifies beating when woman argues	discrete	numeric	
V1150	qmu02d	Justifies beating when woman refuses sex	discrete	numeric	
V1151	qmu02e	Justifies beating when woman burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1152	qmu03a	Wife is justefied to refuse sex when she is tired	discrete	numeric	
V1153	qmu03b	Wife is justefied to refuse sex when she has recently given	discrete	numeric	
V1154	qmu03c	Wife is justefied to refuse sex when she know her husband ha	discrete	numeric	
V1155	qmu03d	Wife is justefied to refuse sex when she knows her husband h	discrete	numeric	
V1156	qmu04a	When a woman refuses sex the man has a right to get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1157	qmu04b	When a woman refuses sex the man has a right to refuse givin	discrete	numeric	
V1158	qmu04c	When a woman refuses sex the man has a right to have sex wit	discrete	numeric	
V1159	qmu04d	When a woman refuses sex the man has a right to go and have	discrete	numeric	
V1160	qmu05	Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1161	qmu06h	End of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1162	qmu06m	End of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	



## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Oblast of residence (qhregion)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Rayon of residence (qhrayon)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-232

## Mahallah/ssg (qhmah)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-446

## Type of place of residence (qhtype)

File: QSEC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## City\Town\Countryside (qhlocal)

File: QSEC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Eligibility for male interview (qheligm)

File: QSEC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Day of HOUSEHOLD interview (qhintd)

File: QSEC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Month of HOUSEHOLD interview (qhintm)

File: QSEC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-12

## Year of HOUSEHOLD interview (qhinty)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2002-2002

## Interviewer number (qhintnum)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-83

## Result of HOUSEHOLD interview (qhresult)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of HOUSEHOLD visits (qhvisits)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Day of Health tech interview (qhintd1)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Month of Health tech interview (qhintm1)

File: QSEC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-12

## Year of Health tech interview (qhinty1)

File: QSEC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2002-2002

## Health tech number (qhintn\_1)

File: QSEC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

## Result of health tech interview (qhresu\_2)

File: QSEC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of health tech visits (qhvisi\_3)

File: QSEC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3



## Total members in HOUSEHOLD (qhmember)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Eligible women in HOUSEHOLD (qhwomen)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Eligible men in HOUSEHOLD (qhmen)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Line of HOUSEHOLD respondent (qhresp)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Supervisor number (qhsuperv)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-83

## Field editor number (qhfeedit)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-72

## Office editor number (qhoedit)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## Data entry clerk (qhkeyer)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Date of HH interview (CMC) (qhintc)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1233-1236

## Date of Health tech interview (CMC) (qhintc1)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1233-9999

## HOUSEHOLD weight (6 decimals) (qhweight)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3043953

## HOUSEHOLD weight - male subsample (6 decimals) (qmweight)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4112511

## Ultimate area selection prob. (qhause1)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Region (qhreg2)

File: QSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSEC02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSEC02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of member (qh01)

File: QSEC02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Relationship to head (qh03)

File: QSEC02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of HOUSEHOLD member (qh04)

File: QSEC02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Usual resident (qh05)

File: QSEC02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Slept last night (qh06)

File: QSEC02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of HOUSEHOLD members (qh07)

File: QSEC02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Eligibility for interview (qh08)

File: QSEC02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-22

## Eligibility for male interview (qh08a)

File: QSEC02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

## Child eligibility (qh09)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Mother alive (qh10)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Mother's line number (qh11)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

## Father alive (qh12)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Father's line number (qh13)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Ever attended school (qh14)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Level of education attended (qh15a)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Highest grade completed (qh15b)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Currently attending school (qh16)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Attend school current year (qh17)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Level of education attending (qh18a)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Grade attending (qh18b)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Attend school last year (qh19)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Level of education last year (qh20a)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Grade attended last year (qh20b)

File: QSEC02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98



## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Type of accommodation (qh21a)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Person who owns the dwelling (qh21b)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Source of drinking water (qh22a)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-96

## Time to water and back (mins) (qh22b)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (qh23)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Share facilities with other households (qh24)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Electricity (qh25a)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Air conditioning (qh25b)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Radio (qh25c)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Television (qh25d)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Telephone (qh25e)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Refrigerator (qh25f)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Dishwasher (qh25g)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Freezer (qh25h)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Washing machine (qh25i)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Vacuum cleener (qh25j)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Tape recorder (qh25k)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Video player (qh25l)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Video camera (qh25m)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Camera (qh25n)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Satellite antenna (qh25o)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Sewing machine (qh25p)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Knitting machine (qh25q)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Personal computer (qh25r)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Type of cooking fuel (qh26)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Type of wall material (qh27a)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Main material of floor (qh27b)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-96

## Bycycle (qh28a)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Motorcycle or Scooter (qh28b)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Car or Truck (qh28c)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Caravan (qh28d)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Boat (qh28e)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Holiday trip (qh29)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Making ends meet (qh30)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Problems paying bills in the last 12 month (qh31)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Forced to borrow money in the last year (qh32)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ability to get 80000 sum in one week (qh33)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Place to raise 45000 sum (qh34)

File: QSEC03

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Place for hand washing (qh35)

File: QSEC03



## Place for hand washing (qh35)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Items present: Water, tap (qh36a)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Items present: Soap, ash, cleansing agent (qh36b)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Items present: Basin (qh36c)

File: QSEC03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QBIO01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QBIO01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Maesurer (qhmeas)

File: QBIO01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

## Assistant (qhassist)

File: QBIO01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Item created from ISSA Group (qbio01\_group)

File: QBIO01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

## Line number (qh37)

File: QBIO01

## Line number (qh37)

File: QBIO01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-20

## Age of child (qh39)

File: QBIO01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Date of birth (day) (qh40d)

File: QBIO01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date of birth (month) (qh40m)

File: QBIO01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date of birth (year) (qh40y)

File: QBIO01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1996-9999

## Eligibility for the testing (qh41)

File: QBIO01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Eligibility for vitamin A testing (qh42)

File: QBIO01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number (qh43)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-20

## Weight (qh45)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-999

## Height (qh46)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 363-9999

## Way of height and weight measurement (qh47)

File: QBIO02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Result (qh48)

File: QBIO02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Child's CMC of birth (qccmc)

File: QBIO02

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1162-1235

## Date flag for child's date of birth (qcflg)

File: QBIO02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Day of birth (qcdbr)

File: QBIO02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## Imputed month of birth (qcmbbr)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Child's year of birth (qcybr)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1996-2002

## Ht/A Percentile (qcpc1)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## HT/A Standard deviations (qcsd1)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -600-9999

## HT/A Percent of ref. median (qcrm1)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7574-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (qcpc2)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (qcsd2)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -424-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (qcrm2)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5278-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (qcpc3)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (qcsd3)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -399-9999



## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (qcrm3)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6381-99999

## Mother's line number from individual questionnaire (qcmln)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-995

## Birth order of child (qcbo)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Birth interval (qcbi)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-999

## Highest educational level (qced1)

File: QBIO02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest grade at that level (qced2)

File: QBIO02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Comparing birth dates after linking data (qclink)

File: QBIO02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Date of birth (month) (qc40m)

File: QBIO02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Date of birth (year) (qc40y)

File: QBIO02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1997-9998

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QBIO03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QBIO03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number (qh50)

File: QBIO03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-20

## Line number of parent or responsible person (qh51)

File: QBIO03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

## Consent signed (qh52)

File: QBIO03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (qh54)

File: QBIO03

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 44-999

## Result (qh55)

File: QBIO03

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number in household schedule (qh56)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Weight (qh58)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 322-9999

## Height (qh59)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1157-9999

## Result (qh60)

File: QBIO04

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## CMC of birth of woman (qwcmc)

File: QBIO04

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 634-1055

## Date flag for woman's date of birth (qwflg)

File: QBIO04

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Imputed month of birth (qwmbr)

File: QBIO04

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Woman's year of birth (qwybr)

File: QBIO04

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1952-1987

## Whether respondent smokes (qwsmk)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondent pregnancy status (qwprg)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Months of pregnancy (qwmos)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Ht/A Percentile (resp) (qwpc1)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## HT/A Standard deviations (resp) (qwsd1)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -532-9999

## HT/A Percent ref.median (resp) (qwrml)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8063-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS) (qwrml)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5773-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog) (qwrml)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6461-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO) (qwrml)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6272-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations (resp) DHS (qwsl)

File: QBIO04

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -376-9999



## Body mass index for respondent (qwbm)

File: QBIO04

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1341-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (qwri)

File: QBIO04

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 751-9999

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number (qh61)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Weight (qh63)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 376-9999

## Height (qh64)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1452-9999

## Result (qh65)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## CMC of birth of man (qmcmc)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 517-1055

## Date flag for man's date of birth (qmflg)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Imputed month of birth (qmmbr)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Man's year of birth (qmybr)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1943-1987

## Whether respondent smokes (qmsmk)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ht/A Percentile (man) (qmpc1)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## HT/A Standard deviations (man) (qmsd1)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -448-9999

## HT/A Percent ref.median (man) (qmrm1)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8330-99999

## Body mass index for man (qmbm)

File: QBIO05

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1445-9999

# Rohrer's index for man (qmri)

## File: QBIO05

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 847-9999

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QBIO06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 145-407

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QBIO06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Line number (qh67)

File: QBIO06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-19

## Sample ID number (qh68)

File: QBIO06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9999

## Consent signed (qh69)

File: QBIO06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Result (qh71)

File: QBIO06

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Centrifuge (qhcentr)

File: QBIO06

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Serum extract (qhserum)

File: QBIO06

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Retinol (qhret)

File: QBIO06

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4.30000019073486-75.1999969482422

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QBIO07

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 159-201

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QBIO07

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number (qh73)

File: QBIO07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-16

## Consent signed (qh74)

File: QBIO07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Lead level (qh76)

File: QBIO07

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-303



Result (qh77)

File: QBIO07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 159-201

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

## Line number (qh78)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

## Sample ID number (qh80)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9999

## Sex (qh81)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age (qh82)

### File: QBIO08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent or responsible person (qh83)

### File: QBIO08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Consent signed (qh84)

### File: QBIO08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Red cap (qh85a)

### File: QBIO08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Purple cap (qh85b)

### File: QBIO08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of hours since eating (qh86)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Result (qh87)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Cholesterol (qcholest)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99-501

## HDL (qhdl)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-101

## LDL (qldl)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-342.600006103516

## Triglycerides (qtrigly)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 69-601

## Glycocyated hemoglobin (qhbaic)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-15

## Hepatitis B measurement (qhepa\_b)

File: QBIO08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QBIO09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 159-201

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QBIO09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number (qh88)

File: QBIO09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Marital status (qh90)

File: QBIO09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Smample ID number (qh91)

File: QBIO09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-9999

## Consent signed (qh92)

File: QBIO09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Result (qh93)

File: QBIO09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Chlamydia (qchlamyd)

File: QBIO09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Cluster number (qcluster)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qnumber)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21



## Oblast of residence (qregion)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

## Rayon (qrayon)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-232

## Mahallah/SSG (qmah)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-446

## Type of place of residence (qtype)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## City\Town\Countryside (qlocal)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Type of questionnaire (qqtype)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Day of interview (qintd)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Month of interview (qintm)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-12

## Year of interview (qinty)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2002-2002

## Interviewer number (qintnum)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

## Result of INDIVIDUAL interview (qresult)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Total number of visits (qvisits)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Language of interview (qintlang)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Native language of respondent (qnatlang)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Use of translator (qtrans)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Supervisor number (qsuperv)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Field editor number (qfedit)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-99

## Office editor number (qoedit)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Data entry clerk (qkeyer)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Date of interview (CMC) (qintc)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1233-1236

## Sample weight (6 decimals) (qweight)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4289147

## Region (qregion2)

File: QSEC11\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Start of interview (hour) (qa01h)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-99

## Start of interview (minutes) (qa01m)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Childhood place of residence (qa02)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time lived in current place of residence (qa03)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Previous place of residence (qa04)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Month of birth (qa05m)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year of birth (qa05y)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1952-9998

## Current age of respondent (qa06)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-98

## Ever attended school (qa07)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Highest educational level (qa08)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Highest grade at that level (qa09)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Religion (qa17)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9



## Ethnicity (qa18)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Health condition (qa29)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Cut down on house work during last 2 weeks because of illness (qa30)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of days the house work skipped (qa31)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of days were in bed (qa32)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Date of birth (CMC) (qa05c)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 634-1055

Date flag for QA05C (qa05f)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Age of respondent calculated (qa06c)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

Highest educational level (qa08a)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Item created from ISSA Group (qseca1\_group)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Row of illnesses (qa33row)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

## Row of illnesses (qa33row)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Illness (qa33)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Condition diagnosed by a doctor (qa34)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Condition in the past 12 months (qa35)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Drugs/tx in 12 mos (qa36)

File: QSECA1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Ever given birth (qb01)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Sons or daughters living with (qb02)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Sons at home (qb03a)

### File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (qb03b)

### File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons or daughters living away (qb04)

### File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Sons living elsewhere (qb05a)

### File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Daughters living elsewhere (qb05b)

### File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Sons or daughters who died (qb06)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Boys who died (qb07a)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Girls who died (qb07b)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Other children who were born alive and died in few minutes (qb07aa)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Total children ever born (qb08)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Total abortions (qb09a)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

## Total miscarriages (qb09b)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Total stillbirths (qb09c)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Total pregnancies (qb09d)

File: QSECB1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Line number of child (qb12)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Pregnancy end (qb12a)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4



## Month of birth (qb13m)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year of birth (qb13y)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1969-9999

## Pregnancy between Pregnancies (qb14)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Pregnancy end (qb15)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Single or Multiple Birth (qb16)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Sex of child (qb18)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Child is still alive (qb19)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Current age of child (qb20)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Child living with respondent (qb21)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Line number in the HOUSEHOLD (qb22)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Age at death (units) (qb23u)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Age at death (number) (qb23n)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Date of birth of child (CMC) (qb13c)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 836-1235

## Date flag for QB13C (qb13f)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at death months (imputed) (qb23c)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-312

Date flag for QB23C (qb23f)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Birth order among live births (brthord)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Birth interval among live births (brthint)

File: QSECB2\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECB3\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECB3\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECB3\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Column number (qcalcol)

File: QSECB3\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

## Minimum row of calendar (qcalmin)

File: QSECB3\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Maximum row of calendar (qcalmax)

File: QSECB3\_WOMAN

**Overview**

## Maximum row of calendar (qcalmax)

File: QSECB3\_WOMAN

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

## Code for calendar (qcalcode)

File: QSECB3\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECB4\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECB4\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECB4\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Number of living children born since 1997 (qb25)

File: QSECB4\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Currently pregnant (qb26)

File: QSECB4\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Duration of current pregnancy (qb27)

File: QSECB4\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Date of conception (CMC) (qb26c)

File: QSECB4\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1224-1235

## Date flag for QB26C (qb26f)

File: QSECB4\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8



## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECB5\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECB5\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECB5\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Item created from ISSA Group (qsecb5\_group)

File: QSECB5\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Contraceptive method (qb51n)

File: QSECB5\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Heard of method (qb51)

File: QSECB5\_WOMAN

## Heard of method (qb51)

File: QSECB5\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ever used method (qb52)

File: QSECB5\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECB6\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECB6\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECB6\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Ever used a contraceptive method (qb54)

File: QSECB6\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Living children at first use (qb57)

File: QSECB6\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Currently using any method (qb60)

File: QSECB6\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Current contraceptive method (qb61)

File: QSECB6\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Current contraceptive method (major method) (qb61n)

File: QSECB6\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Column number (qcolc1)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Line number (qc03)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Smoked at the time became pregnant (qc10)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Smoked during pregnancy (qc11)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Quit smoking for 7 days during pregnancy (qc12)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Month when quit smoking for 7 days (qc13)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Started smoking again during pregnancy (qc14)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Total time smoked during pregnancy (units) (qc15u)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Total time smoked during pregnancy (number) (qc15n)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-95

Number of cigarettes moked per day during pregnancy (qc16)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

In first 40 day of child's life someone smoked in the same room (qc17)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Number of hours per day when someone smoked in the same room (qc18u)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Number of hours per day when someone smoked in the same room (qc18n)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Ever brestfed (qc50)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Continues breastfeeding (qc51)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Child took vitamins, minerals or medicine (qc52a)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Child took water (qc52b)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



Child took sweetened, flavored water or fruit huice, tea or (qc52c)  
File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Child took oral regydration solutions (qc52d)  
File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Child took Tinned, powdered or fresh milk or infant formula (qc52e)  
File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Child took any other liquds (qc52f)  
File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Child took solid of semi-solid food (qc52g)  
File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Child drank anything from a bottle with a nipple yesterday o (qc53)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Received vitamin D drops (qc55)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Number of weeks received vitamin D drops (qc56)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

Ever sweddled (qc57)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Age at first swaddling (unit) (qc58u)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age at first swaddling (number) (qc58n)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Child still being swaddled (qc59)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Age stoped sweddling (unit) (qc60u)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Age stoped sweddling (number) (qc60n)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ever been put in beshik (qc61)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Age at first put to beshik (unit) (qc62u)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age at first put to beshik (number) (qc62n)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Name still being put in beshik (qc62b)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Child was put in beshik yesterday (qc63)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of hours child spent in beshik yesterday (qc64)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of hours child spent in beshik last night (qc65)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Age stoped puting in beshik (unit) (qc66u)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Age stoped puting in beshik (number) (qc66n)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Age at first sunlight exposure (unit) (qc67u)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Age at first sunlight exposure (number) (qc67n)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Child was taken outside yesterday (qc68)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Child's face and hands were exposed to direct sunlight (qc69)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Child's face and hands were exposed to direct sunlight for a (qc70)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Childs health (qc71)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Presence of place to seek medical advice (qc72)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Most often place to go to seek medical advice (qc73)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Type of provider (qc74)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Child was admitted to the health facility overnight (qc80)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Number of times child been admitted to health facility overn (qc81)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Child had wheezing or whistling in the last 12 months (qc90)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of attacks of wheezing or whistling (qc91)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Times child's sleep had been disturbed due to wheezing (qc92)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Wheezing limited child's speech (qc93)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Child ever had asthma (qc94)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Sought medical advice because of injury (qc95)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Sought medical advice because of poisoning (qc96)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of times sought medical advice (qc98)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Place of medical advice or treatment for the most recent i (qc99)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Child stayed in the hospital overnight as a result of injury (qc100)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Time of the most recent incident (units) (qc101u)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time of the most recent incident (number) (qc101n)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-28

## Place where the most recent incident occurred (qc102)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Cause of injury (qc103)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Teeth condition (qc106)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Child had pain in teeth in the last three months (qc107)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Time since child saw a dentist (unit) (qc108u)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Time since child saw a dentist (number) (qc108n)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Child had one or more cavities in the last year (qc109)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Cavities or caries treated (qc110)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Child cleans his teeth (qc111)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Object used for teeth cleaning (qc112)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Paste contains flouride (qc114)

File: QSECC1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Was not eating for 1 or more days in the last 6 months (qd01)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reasons for not eating (qd02)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

## Days consumed Cheese, milk (qd03a)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

## Days consumed Cheese, milk (qd03a)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed eggs (qd03b)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed meat (qd03c)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed fish or poultry (qd03d)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed beans, peas or legumes (qd03e)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed nuts or seeds (qd03f)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed other roots and tubers (qd03g)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed darck green leafy vegetables (qd03h)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed fresh vegetables including vegetables in stews (qd03i)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed food prepared with tomato paste (qd03j)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed pickled or caned vegetables (qd03k)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed fresh fruits (qd03l)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed dried fruits (qd03m)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed canned fruits (qd03n)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed bread, rise, pasta (qd03o)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



Days consumed sugary foods, confectionery, pastry, cakes, c  
(qd03p)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Days eaten fried food (qd04a)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Days eaten boiled food (qd04b)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Days eaten stewed food (qd04c)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Days eaten baked food (qd04d)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Days eaten grilled food (qd04e)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Adding salt to cooked food (qd05)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Frequency of adding salt (qd06)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Adds fat, oil, butter or cream to cooked food (qd07)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Frequency of adding fat (qd08)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Lost weight in the last 12 months without going on diet (qd09)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of kilos lost (qd10)

File: QSECD1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Number of days did vigorous activities in the past 7 days (qe01)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Total amount of time spent on the vigorous physical activities (qe02h)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Total amount of time spent on the vigorous physical activities (qe02m)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Number of days did moderate physical actions (qe03)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Total amount of time spent on moderate physical activities (hours) (qe04h)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

Total amount of time spent on moderate physical activities (minutes) (qe04m)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Number of days was walking on in the last 7 days (qe05)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Number of days was walking on in the last 7 days (qe05)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Total amount of time was walking last time (hour) (qe06h)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Total amount of time was walking last time (minutes) (qe06m)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Total amount of time spent sitting last 7 days (hours) (qe07h)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Total amount of time spent of sitting last 7 days (minutes) (qe07m)

File: QSECE1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Has been in a hospital in the last 12 months (qf01)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of separate stays in the hospital (qf02)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Number of nights spent in hospital (qf03)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Person referred durring last stay in hospital (qf04)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Reason for the last stay in hospital (qf05)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Underwent an operation (qf06)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of nights spent in hospital last time (qf08)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99



## Type of hospital stayed last stay (qf09)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Admitted to a health facility as a day patient (qf11)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of times admitted as a day patient (qf12)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Reason of the last stay in the health facility (qf13)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Underwent an operation (qf13a)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Type of healthcare facility stayed in (qf14)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Consulted a health provider in the past 4 weeks (qf16)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Numer of times consulted the health provider (qf16a)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Reason for the last consultation with the health provider (qf17)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Type of the provider seen (qf18)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Place of consultation (qf19)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Kind of provider (qf20)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Consulted a doctor for the last 4 weeks (qf22)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of times consulted a doctor at emergency center (qf22a)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Type of health facility (qf23)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Reason for consulting a doctor at emergency center (qf24)

File: QSECF1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Ever checked blood pressure (qg01)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Person who took the blood pressure (qg01a)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Time since last blood pressure check (qg02)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told by a doctor that had high blood pressure (qg03)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Told that had high blood pressure on 2 or more visits (qg04)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told what to do about high blood pressure (qg05)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Told by whom (qg06)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to take prescribed medicine (qg06aa)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to control weight (qg06ab)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to cut down on salt (qg06ac)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to exercise more (qg06ad)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to restrict alcohol (qg06ae)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to stop smoking (qg06af)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to do other things (qg06ag)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Taking prescribed medicine (qg07a)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Controlling weight (qg07b)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Cutting down on salt (qg07c)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3



## Exercizing (qg07d)

### File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Restricting alcohol (qg07e)

### File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Stoped smoking (qg07f)

### File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Had blood cholesterol checked (qg08)

### File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time since last cholesterol check (qg09)

### File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Told by a doctor that had a high cholesterol level (qg10)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Told by whom (qg11)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Blood pressure systolic (qg12a)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 70-999

Blood pressure diastolic (qg12b)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-999

Pulse (qg12c)

File: QSECG1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 25-999

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Had cough in 3 cons. days in the last 12 months (h01)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of years had cough (h02)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Brought up phlegm for 3 cons. days in the last 3 months (h03)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Number of years had problems with phlegm (h04)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Troubled by shortness of breath (h05)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Had whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 month (h06)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Number of whistling episodes in the past 12 months (h07)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Went to the hospital because of whistling in the last 12 mon (h07a)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

number of hospitalization because of episodes of whistling (h08)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Number of hospital visits without being put in the hospital (h09)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Referred to at that health facility (hh10)

File: QSECH1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Ever heard of TB (qj03)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Knows that TB can be completely cured with proper medication (qj04)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Symptoms (qj05)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Symptoms convince to seek advice (qj06)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## TB transmission (qj08)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Willing to take care of a family member with TB (qj10)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ever told that has a TB (qj12)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Time since doctor told that has TB (qj13)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Time since doctor told that has TB (qj13)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told by whom (qj13a)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Hospitalized because of TB (qj14)

File: QSECJ1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

## Smoked at least 100 cigarettes (qk10)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Age at starting smoking (qk11)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Currently smokes (qk12)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of cigarettes a day (qk16)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-66

## Number of years smoked this amount (qk17)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## At least a year smoked more (qk18)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of cigarettes a day smoked most (qk19)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-66

Number of years smoked that amount (qk20)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever quit smoking for 1 year or longer (qk21)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Quit because of health problems (qk22)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Number of years stayed without cigarettes (qk23)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Whel last smoked (qk25)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of cigarettes a day smoked (number) (qk26)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ever used nas (qk27)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Age at starting using nas (qk28)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Currently using nas (qk29)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of nas used per week (unit) (qk30u)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Number of nas used pre week (number) (qk30n)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-66

Age at using nas regularly (qk33)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Quit using nas when it caused problems (qk44)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Ever smoked at least 20 cigars of tobacco pipes (qk53)

File: QSECK1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Ever drank alcohol containing beverage (ql01)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Drank alcohol in the last 12 months (ql02)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Gets drink in the morning when gets up (ql05)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Forget things when drinking (ql06)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Had a feeling of guilt after drinking (ql07)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Failed to do something because of drinking (ql08)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Lost friends because of drinking (ol09)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Severeness of alcohol and narcotics problem in the country (ql10)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Knows someone who uses narcotics on a regular basis (ql11)

File: QSECL1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Condition of natural teeth (qm01)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Had visited dentist for routine check up in the past 3 years (qm10)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Frequency of visiting dentist in the past 3 years (qm11)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Had a dental problem in the last 12 months (qm12)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Consulted anyone about this problem (qm13)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Person consulted about the problem (qm14)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

## Needs any type of dental care now (qm15)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Type of dental care needed (qm16)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

## Type of dental care needed (qm16)

File: QSECM1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Was injured in the past three months (qn01)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Was poisoned in the past three months (qn02)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sought medical advise because of injury or poisoning in the (qn04)

### File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of times sought medical advice in the past three mont (qn05)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Place where received medical advice or treatment (qn06)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Time since last incedent (unit) (qn07u)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time since last incedent (number) (qn07n)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-90

incident is work related (qn08)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Place of incident (qn09)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Type of activity that caused the incident (qn10)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Incident is a result of unintentional event (qn11)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Person who caused the incident (qn11a)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-96

Object which caused the injury (qn12)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

## Object which caused the injury (qn12)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-96

## Injured as a driver, passenger, bicycle rider or pedestrian (qn13)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Missed some days at work or school as a result of the incident (qn14)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of days missed (unit) (qn15u)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of days missed (number) (qn15n)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

## Blood pressure (systolic) (qn16a)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-999

## Blood pressure (diastolic) (qn16b)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-999

## Pulse (qn16c)

File: QSECN1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 24-999



## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Bothered by things that usually don't bother (qp01a)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Didn't feel like eating (qp01b)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Could not shake the blues (qp01c)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Was as good as other people (qp01d)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Had trouble concentrating (qp01e)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Felt depressed (qp01f)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Everything was an effort (qp01g)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Felt hopeful about the future (qp01h)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Life had been a failure (qp01i)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

felt fearfull (qp01j)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Sleep was restless (qp01k)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Was happy (qp01l)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Talked less than usual (qp01m)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Felt lonely (qp01n)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

pepole were unfriendly (qp01o)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Enjoyd life (qp01p)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Had crying spells (qp01q)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Felt sad (qp01r)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Felt that people disliked me (qp01s)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Could not get going (qp01t)

File: QSECP1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Currently in union (qq01)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Have ever been married or lived with a man (qq02)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Current marital status (qq04)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Partner living with respondent (qq05)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Line number of husband (qq06)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

## In union more than once (qq10)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time of first union (month) (qq11m)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Time of first union (year) (qq11y)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1966-9999

Age at first union (qq12)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 19-99

Age at first intercourse (qq14)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (unit) (qq15u)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Time since last intercourse (number) (qq15n)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



## Used condom during last intercourse (qq16)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Relationship with last partner (qq17)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Duration of relationship (Units) (qq18u)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Duration of relationship (Number) (qq18n)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months (qq19)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Used condom during last intercourse with other partner (qq20)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Relationship with other partner (qq21)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Duration of relationship with other partner (Units) (qq22u)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Duration of relationship with other partner (Number) (qq22n)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## Total number of partners last 12 months (qq23)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

## Knows source for condoms (qq24)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Source for condoms (qq25)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Could get condoms herself (qq26)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Date of first union (CMC) (qq11c)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 801-1235

## Date flag for QQ11C (qq11f)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first union (calculated) (qq12c)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

## Age at first union (calculated) (qq12c)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-39

## Flag for QQ14 (qq14f)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Flag for QQ15 (qq15f)

File: QSECQ1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Ever heard of HIV/AIDS (qr01)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ways to avoid AIDS (qr02)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Means of avoiding AIDS (qr03)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 13

## Reduce chances of AIDS by having one sex partner (qr04)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Can get AIDS from mosquito bites (qr05)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom (qr06)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Can get AIDS by sharing food (qr07)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Can get AIDS through used needles (qr08)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

## Can get AIDS through used needles (qr08)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS (qr09)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Mother can transmit AIDS to a child (qr10)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## AIDS transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy (qr11a)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## AIDS transmitted mother to child: during delivery (qr11b)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## AIDS transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding (qr11c)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Talked with partner about ways of avoiding AIDS (qr14)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Opinion of AIDS on radio (qr15a)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Opinion of AIDS on TV (qr15b)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Opinion of AIDS in newspaper (qr15c)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## AIDS in family kept secret (qr16)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Children 12-14 should be taught about condoms (qr19)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ever been tested for AIDS (qr20)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Wants to be tested for AIDS (qr21)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Know a place to be tested for AIDS (qr22)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Heard about other STDs (qr24)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Had an STD in last 12 months (qr32)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Had abnormal genital discharge in last 12 months (qr33)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Had a genital sore or ulcer in last 12 months (qr34)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Sought advice or treatment for STD (qr36)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

STD: went to clinic, hospital, doctor (qr37a)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

STD: consulted a traditional healer (qr37b)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

STD: sought advice or medicines in shop, pharmacy (qr37c)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

STD: asked advice from friends, relatives (qr37d)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Informed partner about problem (qr38)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Avoided infecting partner with STD (qr39)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Avoided infecting partner by using medicine (qr40a)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Avoided infecting partner by stopping having sex (qr40b)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Avoided infecting partner by using a condom (qr40c)

File: QSECR1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Cluster number (qhclust)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qhnumber)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Respondent currently working (qs07)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Currently working: probed (qs08)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Worked in last 12 months (qs09)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Respondent's occupation (qs10)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Works on own land (qs12)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Work for a family member (qs13)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Usually work at home or away (qs14)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Work through year/seasonally (qs15)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Paid in cash or kind (qs16)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Who decides how earnings spent (qs17)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Share used for HOUSEHOLD expenditures (qs18)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Presence of: Children &lt;10 (qs19a)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Presence of: Husband (qs19b)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Presence of: Other males (qs19c)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Presence of: Other females (qs19d)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time knew husband before marriage (qs22)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband was related before marriage (qs23)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Type of relations (qs24)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Person who chose husband (qs25)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Husband's relatives living with respondent (qs26)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Owns land (qs27a)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Can sell land (qs27a1)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Owns house (qs27b)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

## Owns house (qs27b)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Can sell house (qs27b1)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Owns other house (qs27c)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Can sell other house (qs27c1)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Owns a car (qs27d)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Can sell a car (qs27d1)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Owns jewelry (qs27e)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Can sell jewelry (qs27e1)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Owns livestock (qs27f)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Can sell livestock (qs27f1)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Controls money for vegetables, fruits (qs28a)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Controls money for clothes (qs28b)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Controls money for medicine (qs28c)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Controls money for toiletries (qs28d)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on: Own health care (qs29a)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Final say on: Making large HOUSEHOLD purchahses (qs29b)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Final say on: Making daily needs HOUSEHOLD purchases (qs29c)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Final say on: Visits to family (qs29d)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Final say on visiting friends (qs29e)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Final say on: Food to cook each day (qs29f)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Final say on woman's work (qs29g)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on contraception (qs29h)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Permitted to go to the local market (qs30a)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Permitted to go to the local health center (qs30b)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Permitted to go to friends (qs30c)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Refuses sex when knows her husband has a sexually transmitt  
(qs31a)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Refuses sex when knows her husband has sex with other woman  
(qs31b)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Refuses sex if recently gave birth (qs31c)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Refuses sex when tired or not in the mood (qs31d)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Justifies violence when goes out without telling (qs32a)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Justifies violence when neglects children (qs32b)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Justifies violence when argues with husband (qs32c)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Justifies violence when refuses sex (qs32d)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Justifies violence when burns food (qs32e)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Lost job at any time in the last 10 years (qs33)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Reason for not working (qs35)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Adult blood pressure value box (qs36)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Permission to return for additional questioning (qs36a)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## End of interview (hour) (qs37h)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-99

## End of interview (minutes) (qs37m)

File: QSECS1\_WOMAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Line number of woman (qline)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Cluster number (qcluster)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-418

## HOUSEHOLD number (qnumber)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Oblast of residence (qregion)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Rayon (qrayon)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-232

## Mahallah/SSG (qmah)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-446

## Type of place of residence (qtype)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## City\Town\Countryside (qlocal)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Type of questionnaire (qqtype)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Day of interview (qintd)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Month of interview (qintm)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-12

## Year of interview (qinty)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2002-2002

## Interviewer number (qintnum)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-78

## Result of INDIVIDUAL interview (qresult)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Total number of visits (qvisits)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Language of interview (qintlang)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Native language of respondent (qnatlang)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Use of translator (qtrans)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Supervisor number (qsuperv)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-83

## Field editor number (qfedit)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-72

## Office editor number (qoedit)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Data entry clerk (qkeyer)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Date of interview (CMC) (qintc)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1233-1236

## Sample weight (6 decimals) (qweight)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 153928-4289147

## Region (qregion2)

File: QSEC11\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Start of interview (hour) (qma01h)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-99

Start of interview (minutes) (qma01m)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Childhood place of residence (qma02)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Time lived in current place of residence (qma03)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Previous place of residence (qma04)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Been away from home or didn't sleep at home in the past 12 m (qma04a)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of stays outside home in the past 12 months (qma04b)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Stayed outside home for more than 1 month at a time in the p (qma04c)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Month of birth (qma05m)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



Year of birth (qma05y)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1943-9998

Current age of respondent (qma06)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

Ever attended school (qma07)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Highest educational level (qma08)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Highest grade at that level (qma09)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Currently working (qma10)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Worked in the past 12 months (qma10a)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Occupation in the past 12 months (qma10b)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Sort of work (qma10c)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

## Ownership of the land (qma12)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time worked in the past 12 months (qma13)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of payment (qma14)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Household expenditures (qma15)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Religion (qma17)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Ethnicity (qma18)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Health condition (qma29)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Cut down on activities during last 2 weeks because of illness (qma30)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of days cut down activities (qma31)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of days in bed (qma32)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Date of birth (CMC) (qma05c)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 517-1055

Date flag for QA05C (qma05f)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Age of respondent calculated (qma06c)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-59

Highest educational level (qma08a)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Item created from ISSA Group (qmseca1\_group)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Row of illnesses (qm33r)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Illness (qma33)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

#### Overview

## Illness (qma33)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Condition diagnosed by a doctor (qma34)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Condition in the past 12 months (qma35)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Drugs/tx in 12 mos (qma36)

File: QMSECA1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Was not eating for 1 or more days in the last 6 months (qmd01)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Reasons for not eating (qmd02)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Days consumed Cheese, milk (qmd03a)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Days consumed eggs (qmd03b)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Days consumed meat (qmd03c)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

## Days consumed meat (qmd03c)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days consumed fish or poultry (qmd03d)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days consumed beans, peas or legumes (qmd03e)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days consumed nuts or seeds (qmd03f)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days consumed other roots and tubers (qmd03g)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



Days consumed darck green leafy vegetables (qmd03h)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Days consumed fresh vegetables including vegetables in stews (qmd03i)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Days consumed food prepared with tomato paste (qmd03j)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Days consumed pickled or caned vegetables (qmd03k)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Days consumed fresh fruits (qmd03l)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Days consumed dried fruits (qmd03m)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed canned fruits (qmd03n)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days consumed bread, rice, pasta (qmd03o)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Days consumed sugary foods, confectionery, pastry, cakes, c  
(qmd03p)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days eaten fried food (qmd04a)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days eaten boiled food (qmd04b)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days eaten stewed food (qmd04c)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days eaten baked food (qmd04d)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days eaten grilled food (qmd04e)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Adding salt to cooked food (qmd05)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Frequency of adding salt (qmd06)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Adds fat, oil, butter or cream to cooked food (qmd07)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Frequency of adding fat (qmd08)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Lost weight in the last 12 months without going on diet (qmd09)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of kilos lost (qmd10)

File: QMSECD1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Number of days did vigorous activities in the past 7 days (qme01)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Total amount of time spent on the vigorous physical activities (qme02h)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Total amount of time spent on the vigorous physical activities (qme02m)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Number of days did moderate physical actions (qme03)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Total amount of time spent on moderate physical activities (h)  
(qme04h)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Total amount of time spent on moderate physical activities (m)  
(qme04m)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Number of days was walking on in the last 7 days (qme05)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Total amount of time was walking last time (hour) (qme06h)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Total amount of time was walking last time (minutes) (qme06m)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Total amount of time spent sitting last 7 days (hours) (qme07h)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Total amount of time spent of sitting last 7 days (minutes) (qme07m)

File: QMSECE1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Has been in a hospital in the last 12 months (qmf01)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Number of separate stays in hospital (qmf02)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Number of nights spent in hospital (qmf03)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Person who referred during last stay in hospital (qmf04)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7



## Reason for the last stay in hospital (qmf05)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Underwent an operation (qmf06)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of nights spent in hospital last time (qmf08)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

## Type of hospital stayed last stay (qmf09)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Admitted to a health facility as a day patient (qmf11)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Number of times admitted as a day patient (qmf12)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Reason of the last stay in the health facility (qmf13)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Underwent an operation (qmf13b)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Type of healthcare facility stayed in (qmf14)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Consulted a health provider in the past 4 weeks (qmf16)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of times consulted a health provider (qmf16a)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Reason for the last consultation with the health provider (qmf17)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Type of the provider seen (qmf18)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Place of consultation (qmf19)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Kind of provider (qmf20)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Consulted a doctor for the last 4 weeks (qmf22)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Number of times consulted a doctor at emergency center (qmf22a)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Type of health facility (qmf23)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

Reason for consulting a doctor at emergency center (qmf24)

File: QMSECF1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Ever checked blood pressure (qmg01)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Person who took the blood pressure (qmg01a)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Time since last blood pressure check (qmg02)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Told by a doctor that had high blood pressure (qmg03)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Told that has high blood pressure on 2 or more visits (qmg04)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Told what to do about high blood pressure (qmg05)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Told by whom (qmg06)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Told to take prescribed medicine (qmg06aa)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to control weight (qmg06ab)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to cut down on salt (qmg06ac)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to exercise more (qmg06ad)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to restrict alcohol (qmg06ae)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to stop smoking (qmg06af)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Told to do other things (qmg06ag)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Taking prescribed medicine (qmg07a)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Controlling weight (qmg07b)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Cutting down on salt (qmg07c)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Exercizing (qmg07d)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Restricting alcohol (qmg07e)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3



## Stopping smoking (qmg07f)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Had blood cholesterol checked (qmg08)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Time since last cholesterol check (qmg09)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Told by a doctor that has a high cholesterol level (qmg10)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Told by whom (qmg11)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Blood pressure systolic (qmg12a)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 85-999

## Blood pressure diastolic (qmg12b)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-999

## Pulse (qmg12c)

File: QMSECG1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 26-999

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Had cough in 3 cons. days in the last 12 months (mh01)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

number of years had cough (mh02)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Brought up phlegm for 3 cons. days in the last 3 months (mh03)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Number of years had problems with phlegm (mh04)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Troubled by shortness of breath (mh05)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Had whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 months (mh06)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Number of whistling episodes in the past 12 months (mh07)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Went to the hospital because of whistling in the last 12 months (mh07a)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

number of hospitalizations because of episodes of whistling (mh08)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of hospital visits without staying overnight because (mh09)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Person who referred (mh10)

File: QMSECH1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Ever heard of TB (qmj03)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Knows that TB can be completely cured with proper medication (qmj04)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Symptoms (qmj05)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Symptoms convince to seek advice (qmj06)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

TB transmission (qmj08)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

## TB transmission (qmj08)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Willing to take care of a family member with TB (qmj10)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Ever told that has TB (qmj12)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Time since doctor told that has TB (qmj13)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Told by whom (qmj13a)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

# Hospitalized because of TB (qmj14)

File: QMSECJ1\_MAN

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2



Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Smoked at least 100 cigarettes (qmk10)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Age started smoking (qmk11)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Curently smoking (qmk12)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Number of cigarettes per day (qmk16)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-66

Number of years smoked this amount (qmk17)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-35

Smoked QMK16 more than one year (qmk18)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Number of cigarettes a day smoked most (qmk19)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-66

Number of years smoked that amount (qmk20)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Ever quit smoking for 1 year or longer (qmk21)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Quit because of health problems (qmk22)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Number of years stayed without cigarettes (qmk23)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

## Age started smoking regualry (qmk25)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of cigarettes per day smoked (qmk26)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-66

## Ever used nas (qmk27)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age started using nas (qmk28)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Curently using nas (qmk29)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Times used nas per week (unit) (qmk30u)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Times used nas per week (number) (qmk30n)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Age when last used nas regulary (qmk33)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Quit using nas when it caused problems (qmk44)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Ever smoked at least 20 cigars of tobacco pipes (qmk53)

File: QMSECK1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECL1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Ever drank alcohol containing beverage (qml01)

File: QMSECL1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Drank alcohol in the last 12 months (qml02)

File: QMSECL1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Gets drink in the morning when gets up (qml05)

File: QMSECL1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Forget things when drinking (qml06)

File: QMSECL1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Had feeling of guilt after drinking (qml07)

File: QMSECL1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Failed to do something because of drinking (qml08)

File: QMSECL1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Lost friends because of drinking (oml09)

File: QMSECL1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Severeness of drugs problem in the country (qml10)

File: QMSECL1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Knows someone who uses narcotics regularly (qml11)

File: QMSECL1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECM1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Condition of natural teeth (qmm01)

File: QMSECM1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Has visited dentist for routine check up in the past 3 years (qmm10)

File: QMSECM1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Frequency of visiting dentist in the past 3 years (qmm11)

File: QMSECM1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Had a dental problem in the last 12 months (qmm12)

File: QMSECM1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2



Consulted anyone about this problem (qmm13)

File: QMSECM1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Person consulted about the problem (qmm14)

File: QMSECM1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Needs any type of dental care now (qmm15)

File: QMSECM1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Type of dental care needed (qmm16)

File: QMSECM1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Was injured in the past three months (qmn01)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Was poisoned in the past three months (qmn02)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Sought medical advise because of injury or poisoning in the (qmn04)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Number of times sought medical advice in the past three mont (qmn05)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Place where received medical advice or treatment (qmn06)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

Time since last incident (unit) (qmn07u)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Time since last incident (number) (qmn07n)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

incident is work related (qmn08)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Place of incident (qmn09)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Type of activity that caused the incident (qmn10)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

## Incident is a result of unintentional event (qmn11)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Person who caused the incident (qmn11a)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-96

## Cause of injury (qmn12)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-96

## Injured as a driver, passenger, bicycle rider or pedestrian (qmn13)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Missed some days at work or school as a result of the incid  
(qmn14)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Number of days missed (unit) (qmn15u)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Number of days missed (number) (qmn15n)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-60

Blood pressure systolic (qmn16a)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 82-999

Blood pressure diastolic (qmn16b)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 46-999

Pulse (qmn16c)

File: QMSECN1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 26-999

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Bothered by things that usually don't bother (qmp01a)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Didn't feel like eating (qmp01b)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Could not shake the blues (qmp01c)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Was as good as other people (qmp01d)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Had trouble concentrating (qmp01e)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Felt depressed (qmp01f)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Everything was an effort (qmp01g)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Felt hopeful about the future (qmp01h)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Life had been a failure (qmp01i)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



felt fearfull (qmp01j)  
File: QMSECP1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Sleep was restless (qmp01k)  
File: QMSECP1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Was happy (qmp01l)  
File: QMSECP1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Talked less than usual (qmp01m)  
File: QMSECP1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Felt lonely (qmp01n)  
File: QMSECP1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Pepole were unfriendly (qmp01o)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

I enjoyed life (qmp01p)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Had crying spells (qmp01q)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Felt sad (qmp01r)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Felt that people disliked me (qmp01s)

File: QMSECP1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

# Could not get going (qmp01t)

## File: QMSECP1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Currently in union (qmq01)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Currently has a regular sexual partner (qmq06)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Have ever been married or lived with a woman (qmq07)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Current marital status (qmq08)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Line number of spouse (qmq08a)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

In union more than once (qmq09)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Time of first union (month) (qmq10m)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Time of first union (year) (qmq10y)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1964-9999

Age at first union (qmq11)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 19-99

## Age at first intercourse (qmq16)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (unit) (qmq17u)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time since last intercourse (number) (qmq17n)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Used condom during last intercourse (qmq18)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Reason for using condom (qmq19)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with last partner (qmq24)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Duration of relationship (Units) (qmq25u)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Duration of relationship (Number) (qmq25n)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months (qmq26)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Used condom during last intercourse with other partner (qmq27)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Reason for using condom (qmq28)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with other partner (qmq33)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Duration of relationship with other partner (Units) (qmq34u)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Duration of relationship with other partner (Number) (qmq34n)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months (qmq35)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2



## Used condom during last intercourse with other partner (qmq36)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Reason for using condom (qmq37)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with other partner (qmq42)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Duration of relationship with other partner (Units) (qmq43u)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Duration of relationship with other partner (Number) (qmq43n)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Total number of partners last 12 months (qm44)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-9

Ever paid for sex (qm45)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Time since last time paid for sex (unit) (qm46u)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Time since last time paid for sex (number) (qm46n)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Used condom last time paid for sex (qm47)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Knows source for condoms (qmq48)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Source for condoms (qmq50)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Could get condoms herself (qmq51)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Had been circumcised (qmq52)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Date of first union (CMC) (qmq10c)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 769-1234

## Date flag for QQ11C (qmq10f)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

Date flag for QQ11C (qmq10f)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Age at first union (calculated) (qmq11c)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-44

Flag for QQ14 (qmq16f)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Flag for QQ15 (qmq17f)

File: QMSECQ1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Ever heard of HIV/AIDS (qmr01)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Ways to avoid AIDS (qmr02)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Means of avoiding AIDS (qmr03)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Reduce chances of AIDS by having one sex partner (qmr04)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Can get AIDS from mosquito bites (qmr05)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

Can get AIDS from mosquito bites (qmr05)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom (qmr06)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Can get AIDS by sharing food (qmr07)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Can get AIDS through used needles (qmr08)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS (qmr09)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Mother can transmit AIDS to a child (qmr10)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## AIDS transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy (qmr11a)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## AIDS transmitted mother to child: during delivery (qmr11b)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## AIDS transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding (qmr11c)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Talked with partner about ways of avoiding AIDS (qmr14)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Opinion of AIDS on radio (qmr15a)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Opinion of AIDS on TV (qmr15b)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Opinion of AIDS in newspaper (qmr15c)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## AIDS in family kept secret (qmr16)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Children 12-14 should be taught about condoms (qmr19)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8



Ever been tested for AIDS (qmr20)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Willing to be tested for AIDS (qmr21)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Know a place to be tested for AIDS (qmr22)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Heard about other STDs (qmr24)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Had an STD in last 12 months (qmr32)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Had abnormal genital discharge in last 12 months (qmr33)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Had a genital sore or ulcer in last 12 months (qmr34)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Sought advice or treatment for STD (qmr36)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

STD: went to clinic, hospital, doctor (qmr37a)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

STD: consulted a traditional healer (qmr37b)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

STD: sought advice or medicines in shop, pharmacy (qmr37c)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

STD: asked advice from friends, relatives (qmr37d)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Informed partner about problem (qmr38)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Avoided infecting partner with STD (qmr39)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Avoided infecting partner by using medicine (qmr40a)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Avoided infecting partner by stopping having sex (qmr40b)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Avoided infecting partner by using a condom (qmr40c)

File: QMSECR1\_MAN

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Line number of woman (qline)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Person to make decision on large household purchases (qmu01a)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Person to make decision on making daily purchases (qmu01b)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Person to make decision on visiting family (qmu01c)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Person to make decision on money she earns (qmu01d)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Person to make decision on having children (qmu01e)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Justifies beating when woman goes out without telling (qmu02a)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Justifies beating when woman neglects the children (qmu02b)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Justifies beating when woman argues (qmu02c)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Justifies beating when woman refuses sex (qmu02d)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Justifies beating when woman burns the food (qmu02e)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife is justified to refuse sex when she is tired (qmu03a)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife is justified to refuse sex when she has recently given  
(qmu03b)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife is justified to refuse sex when she know her husband ha  
(qmu03c)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife is justified to refuse sex when she knows her husband h  
(qmu03d)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Wife is justified to refuse sex when she knows her husband h  
(qmu03d)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

When a woman refuses sex the man has a right to get angry  
(qmu04a)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

When a woman refuses sex the man has a right to refuse givin  
(qmu04b)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

When a woman refuses sex the man has a right to have sex wit  
(qmu04c)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

When a woman refuses sex the man has a right to go and have  
(qmu04d)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview



When a woman refuses sex the man has a right to go and have  
(qmu04d)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Blood pressure (qmu05)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

End of interview (hour) (qmu06h)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-99

End of interview (minutes) (qmu06m)

File: QMSECU1\_MAN

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### 2002 Uzbekistan Health Examination Survey, Household Questionnaire

---

Title 2002 Uzbekistan Health Examination Survey, Household Questionnaire  
 Country Uzbekistan  
 Language English  
 Filename Uzbekistan\_2002\_SDHS\_hh\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2002 Uzbekistan Health Examination Survey, Women's Individual Questionnaire

---

Title 2002 Uzbekistan Health Examination Survey, Women's Individual Questionnaire  
 Country Uzbekistan  
 Language English  
 Filename Uzbekistan\_2002\_SDHS\_women\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2002 Uzbekistan Health Examination Survey, Men's Individual Questionnaire

---

Title 2002 Uzbekistan Health Examination Survey, Men's Individual Questionnaire  
 Country Uzbekistan  
 Language English  
 Filename Uzbekistan\_2002\_SDHS\_men\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Reports

#### Uzbekistan Health Examination Survey 2002, Report

---

Title	Uzbekistan Health Examination Survey 2002, Report
Author(s)	Analytical and Information Center, Ministry of Health, Republic of Uzbekistan State Department of Statistics, Ministry of Macroeconomics and Statistics, Republic of Uzbekistan ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA
Date	2004-04-01
Country	Uzbekistan
Language	English

Tables and Figures	xi
Foreword	xix
Summary of Findings	xxi
Map of Uzbekistan	xxvii
<b>CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION</b>	
F.G. Nazirov and G. Semenov	
1.1 Geography and Population	1
1.2 History of Uzbekistan	2
1.3 Economy	2
1.4 Health Care System	3
1.4.1 Facilities and Human Resources	3
1.4.2 Health Care Reforms	3
1.4.3 Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Health Care	4
1.4.4 Maternal and Child Health Care	4
1.4.5 Family Planning Services	4
1.4.6 Tuberculosis DOTS Program	5
1.4.7 HIV/AIDS Program	5
1.5 Systems for Collecting Demographic and Health Data	5
1.6 Objectives and Sponsorship of the UHES	6
1.7 Sample Design	6
1.8 Survey Implementation	8
1.8.1 Questionnaires	8
1.8.2 Pretest of Survey Instruments	9
1.8.3 Organization of the Survey Teams	9
1.8.4 Main Survey Training and Fieldwork	10
1.8.5 Laboratory Testing in Tashkent and Almaty	10
1.8.6 Data Processing	10
1.9 Response Rates	11
<b>CHAPTER 2 HOUSEHOLD POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
A.M. Hadjiybaev and H. Newby	
2.1 Population by Age and Sex	13
2.2 Household Composition	14
2.3 Children's Living Arrangements and Orphanhood	15
2.4 Education	16
2.4.1 Uzbekistan School System	16
2.4.2 Education Attainment of the Household Population	18
2.5 Housing Characteristics	20
2.5.1 Household Durable Goods	22
2.5.2 Measures of Poverty	23
<b>CHAPTER 3 BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS</b>	
Z.D. Mutalova and H. Newby	
3.1 Background Characteristics of Respondents	25
3.2 Educational Level of Respondents	27
3.3 Employment	29
3.4 Occupation	33
3.5 Earnings	36
3.6 Use of Earnings	38
3.7 Men's Travel Away from Home Community	40
<b>CHAPTER 4 FERTILITY</b>	
A.I. Kamilov, J.M. Sullivan, and Z.D. Mutalova	
4.1 Current Fertility	43
4.2 Fertility Trends	45
4.3 Children Ever Born and Children Surviving	47
4.4 Birth Intervals	47
4.4.1 Birth Intervals	48
4.5 Age at First Birth	49
4.6 Adolescent Fertility	51
<b>CHAPTER 5 CONTRACEPTION</b>	
J.M. Sullivan and A.I. Kamilov	
5.1 Data Collection Procedures	53
5.2 Knowledge of Contraceptive Methods	53
5.3 Ever Use of Contraception	56
5.4 Current Use of Contraception	57
5.5 Trends in Current Use of Contraception from 1996 to 2002	60
5.6 Current Use of Contraception by Women's Status	61
<b>CHAPTER 6 INDUCED ABORTION</b>	
J.M. Sullivan and A.I. Kamilov	
6.1 Pregnancy Outcomes	64
6.2 Lifetime Experience with Induced Abortion	65
6.3 Rates of Induced Abortion	66
6.4 Trends in Induced Abortion	68
<b>CHAPTER 7 OTHER PROXIMATE DETERMINANTS OF FERTILITY</b>	
A.I. Kamilov and J.M. Sullivan	
7.1 Marital Status	71
7.2 Age at First Marriage	72
7.3 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	74
7.4 Recent Sexual Activity	75
<b>CHAPTER 8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY</b>	
J.M. Sullivan and N.K. Tureeva	
8.1 Background and Assessment of Data Quality	77
8.2 Levels and Trends in Early Childhood Mortality	78
8.3 Recent IMR Estimates from Various Sources	79
8.4 Differences in Estimates of Infant Mortality	81
8.5 Socioeconomic Differentials in Childhood Mortality	81
8.6 Demographic Differentials in Childhood Mortality	82
8.7 Differentials in Childhood Mortality by Women's Status	83
8.8 High-Risk Fertility Behavior	84
<b>CHAPTER 9 CHILD HEALTH</b>	
A.M. Hadjiybaev and R.T. Stallings	
9.1 General Health Status and Health Care Utilization	87
9.2 Bronchial Asthma	90
9.3 Injuries	91
9.4 Dental Health	92
<b>CHAPTER 10 NUTRITION</b>	
R.Y. Stallings and N.K. Tureeva	
10.1 Adult Nutritional Status	97
10.1.1 Measures of Adult Nutritional Status	97
10.1.2 Adult Nutritional Status Based on the 2002 UHES	97
10.1.3 Changes in Adult Nutritional Status Between 1996 and 2002	100
10.2 Adult Diets	101
10.2.1 Frequency of Foods Consumed	101
10.2.2 Consumption of Fried Foods and Addition of Salt and Fats	104
10.2.3 Food Security	105
10.3 Child Nutritional Status	107
10.3.1 Measures of Child Nutritional Status	107
10.3.2 Child Nutritional Status Based on the 2002 UHES	108
10.3.3 Changes in Child Nutritional Status Between 1996 and 2002	110
10.4 Breastfeeding and Supplementation	112
10.4.1 Information on Breastfeeding and Supplementation from the 2002 UHES	113
10.5 Anemia in Children	115
10.5.1 Anemia Testing Procedures in the 2002 UHES	116
10.5.2 Anemia in Children Based on the 2002 UHES	116
10.5.3 Changes in Child Anemia from 1996 to 2002	118
<b>CHAPTER 11 ADULT SEXUAL BEHAVIOR, HIV/AIDS, AND STIs</b>	
R.Y. Stallings and S. Anpov	
11.1 Preventing the Transmission of HIV through sexual contact	122
11.1.1 Number of Sexual Partners	122
11.1.2 Knowledge of a Source for Condoms	124
11.1.3 Condom Use by Type of Partner	126
11.2 Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and HIV Prevention	127
11.2.1 Awareness of AIDS and Knowledge of HIV Transmission and Prevention	127
11.2.2 Knowledge of Core HIV Education and Prevention Concepts	131
11.2.3 Social Aspects of AIDS and HIV Prevention	134
11.3 Sexually Transmitted Infections	136
11.3.1 Public Health Importance of STIs	136
11.3.2 Awareness of STIs	137
<b>CHAPTER 12 CHRONIC DISEASES AND RISK FACTORS</b>	
G. Semenov and N.L. Umarov	
12.1 Hypertension	141
12.1.1 Measurement Procedures	141
12.1.2 Levels of Hypertension	142
12.1.3 Differentials	144
12.1.4 Awareness and Control of Hypertension	144
12.1.5 Summary	145
12.2 Tobacco Usage	146
12.2.1 Use of Tobacco Products	146
12.2.2 Cessation of Smoking	149
12.2.3 Summary	149
12.3 Self-reported Chronic Conditions	150
12.3.1 Self-reporting of Illness at the National Level	150
12.3.2 Self-reporting of Illness by Region	151
12.3.3 Summary	153
<b>CHAPTER 13 OTHER ADULT HEALTH ISSUES</b>	
A.M. Hadjiybaev, G. Semenov, and R.Y. Stallings	
13.1 Tuberculosis	155
13.1.1 Introduction	155
13.1.2 Public Health Importance	156
13.1.3 Diagnosis, Treatment, and Control	156
13.1.4 Knowledge of Tuberculosis and Mode of Transmission	157
13.1.5 Knowledge of Symptoms of Tuberculosis	158
13.1.6 Knowledge of Tuberculosis Prognosis and Willingness to Care for a Person with Tuberculosis	163
13.1.7 Self-report of Tuberculosis Diagnosis and Treatment	165
13.1.8 Summary	166
13.2 Dental Health of Adults	166
13.2.1 Self-reported Dental Condition	167
13.2.2 Routine Checkups	168
13.2.3 Dental Problems in the Past 12 Months	169
13.2.4 Current Dental Needs	172
13.2.5 Summary	174
13.3 Injury	174
<b>CHAPTER 14 BIOMARKER STUDIES IN TASHKENT</b>	
G. Semenov and Z.D. Mutalova	
14.1 Procedures for Collecting Venous Blood	177
14.2 Cholesterol Levels	177
14.2.1 Findings	178
14.2.2 Summary	180
14.3 Hepatitis B	181
14.3.1 Findings	181
14.3.2 Summary	182
14.4 Diabetes Mellitus	183
14.4.1 Findings	183
14.4.2 Summary	184
14.5 Chlamydia Trachomatis	185
14.5.1 Procedures for Collecting Chlamydia Specimens	185
14.5.2 Findings	185
14.5.3 Summary	186
14.6 Lead Exposure of Children Age 6-59 Months	186
14.6.1 Procedures for Collecting Capillary Blood	186
14.6.2 Findings	186
14.6.3 Summary	188
<b>CHAPTER 15 VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY IN FERGHANA OBLAST</b>	
J. Sangha and Z.D. Mutalova	
15.1 Background	189
15.2 Procedures for Collecting Venous Blood	189
15.3 Measurement of Vitamin A Status	190
15.4 Findings	190
15.5 VAD and Iron Deficiency Anemia	192
15.6 Summary	192
<b>CHAPTER 16 GENDER ISSUES</b>	
H. Newby and A.I. Kamilov	
16.1 Marriage Patterns	195
16.1.1 Spouse Selection	195
16.1.2 Consanguinity	197
16.1.3 Age and Educational Differences Between Wives and Husbands	198
16.1.4 Coresidence After Marriage	200
16.2 Decisionmaking within Households	201
16.2.1 Freedom of Movement	206
16.3 Financial Empowerment	208
16.4 Attitudes Toward Gender Roles	210
16.4.1 Attitude Toward Wife Beating	210
16.4.2 Attitude Toward Reducing Sexual Relations	213
<b>REFERENCES</b>	219
<b>APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION</b>	225
<b>APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS</b>	231
<b>APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES</b>	245
<b>APPENDIX D PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN SURVEY</b>	251
<b>APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES</b>	253
<b>APPENDIX F CONSENT FORMS</b>	363

Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR143/FR143.pdf>

## Uzbekistan Health Examination Survey 2002, Report (in Russia)

---

Title Uzbekistan Health Examination Survey 2002, Report (in Russia)  
Author(s) Analytical and Information Center, Ministry of Health, Republic of Uzbekistan State Department of Statistics,  
Ministry of Macroeconomics and Statistics, Republic of Uzbekistan ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA  
Date 2004-04-01  
Country Uzbekistan  
Language Russian  
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR153/FR153.pdf>

---

## Epidemiology of Obesity and Hypertension in Uzbekistan

---

Title Epidemiology of Obesity and Hypertension in Uzbekistan  
Author(s) Vinod Mishra Fred Arnold Gulnara Semenov Rathavuth Hong Altrena Mukuria  
Date 2005-08-01  
Country Uzbekistan  
Language English  
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/WP25/WP25.pdf>

---